

Exhibit D

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

Page 1

SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW JERSEY
LAW DIVISION - ATLANTIC COUNTY

Civil Action Case No. 291 CT

Honorable Carol E. Higbee, P.J. Cv.

- - - - - x

IN RE: :
PELVIC MESH/GYNECARE :
LITIGATION : Master Case No.
: L-6341-10
(GENERAL, GROSS, WICKER) :

- - - - - X

CONFIDENTIAL - ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY

Videotaped Deposition of TIMOTHY A. ULATOWSKI, M.S.

Washington, DC

Thursday, November 29, 2012

9:36 a.m.

VOLUME 1

Reported by: Debra A. Whitehead

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 2</p> <p>1 Videotaped Deposition of TIMOTHY A. ULATOWSKI, M.S., 2 held at the offices of: 3 4 5 6 O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP 7 1625 Eye Street, NW 8 10th Floor 9 Washington, DC 20006 10 (202) 383-5300 11 12 13 14 15 16 Pursuant to Notice, before Debra A. Whitehead, an 17 Approved Reporter of the United States District Court 18 and Notary Public. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 4</p> <p>1 A P P E A R A N C E S C O N T I N U E D 2 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS JOHNSON & JOHNSON, INC., 3 and ETHICON, INC.: 4 MAHA M. KABBASH, ESQUIRE 5 RIKER DANZIG SCHERER HYLAND & PERRETTI, LLP 6 Headquarters Plaza 7 One Speedwell Avenue 8 Morristown, New Jersey 07962 9 (973) 538-0800 10 11 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT CALDERA MEDICAL: 12 WILLIAM R. STUART, III., ESQUIRE 13 SILLS CUMMIS & GROSS, PC 14 The Legal Center, One Riverfront Plaza 15 Newark, New Jersey 07102 16 (973) 643-7000 17 18 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Michael Gay, Videographer 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 3</p> <p>1 A P P E A R A N C E S 2 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: 3 DAVID A. MAZIE, ESQUIRE 4 MAZIE SLATER KATZ & FREEMAN 5 103 Eisenhower Parkway, 2nd Floor 6 Roseland, New Jersey 07068 7 (973) 228-9898 8 9 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS: 10 JEFFREY S. GRAND, ESQUIRE 11 BERNSTEIN LIEBHARD, LLP 12 10 East 40th Street, 22nd Floor 13 New York, New York 10016 14 (212) 779-1414 15 16 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS JOHNSON & JOHNSON, INC., 17 and ETHICON, INC.: 18 WILLIAM M. GAGE, ESQUIRE 19 BUTLER, SNOW, O'MARA, 20 STEVENS & CANNADA, PLLC 21 Renaissance at Colony Park 22 1020 Highland Colony Parkway 23 Suite 1400 24 Ridgeland, Mississippi 39157 25 (601) 948-5711</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 5</p> <p>1 C O N T E N T S 2 EXAMINATION OF TIMOTHY A. ULATOWSKI, M.S. PAGE 3 By Mr. Mazie 11 4 5 E X H I B I T S 6 (Attached to the Transcript) 7 ULATOWSKI DEPOSITION EXHIBIT PAGE 8 Exhibit 1 Appendix A, CV for Timothy Ulatowski 10 9 Exhibit 2 Ethicon Expert Report of 10 10 Timothy A. Ulatowski, M.S. 11 Exhibit 3 Supplemental Ethicon Expert Report 10 12 Of Timothy A. Ulatowski, M.S. 13 Exhibit 4 Appendix B, Materials Reviewed and 10 14 Public Sources of References 15 Exhibit 5 ICMJE Form for Disclosure of 10 16 Potential Conflicts of Interest 17 Exhibit 6 Summary of Post-Employment 85 18 Restriction, Department of Health 19 And Human Services 20 Exhibit 7 Department of Health and Human 91 21 Services, Food and Drug 22 Administration, Dental Products 23 Panel of the Medical Device 24 Advisory Committee, Open Session, 25 10/6/00</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

Page 6			Page 8		
1	EXHIBITS CONTINUED		1	Reserved for Confidential Designation Index as	
2	ULATOWSKI DEPOSITION EXHIBIT	PAGE	2	Pursuant to the Protective Order	
3	Exhibit 8 Quality and Design Controls; Renewed	99	3		
4	FDA Emphasis, Timothy A. Ulatowski		4		
5	Exhibit 9 United States Government	111	5		
6	Accountability Office, Report to		6		
7	Congressional Requesters, FDA Faces		7		
8	Challenges Meeting Its Growing		8		
9	Medical Product Responsibilities and		9		
10	Should Develop Complete Estimates of		10		
11	Its Resource Needs		11		
12	Exhibit 10 CFR Code of Federal Regulations	161	12		
13	Title 21		13		
14	Exhibit 11 Memorandum from Director, Office of	161	14		
15	Device Evaluation, to ODE Review		15		
16	Staff, 1/10/97		16		
17	Exhibit 12 Presentation, Anterior TVM	161	17		
18	(Porthos), 6/27/03		18		
19	Exhibit 13 05 Final DDSA	161	19		
20	Exhibit 14 Design Validation Report, Gynecare	161	20		
21	Prolift Pelvic Floor Repair System		21		
22	Exhibit 15 E-mail	185	22		
23	Exhibit 16 Transcript Excerpt, Dr. Axel Arnaud, 191		23		
24	11/15/12		24		
25			25		

Page 7			Page 9		
1	EXHIBITS CONTINUED		1	Reserved for Confidential Designation Index as	
2	ULATOWSKI DEPOSITION EXHIBIT	PAGE	2	Pursuant to the Protective Order	
3	Exhibit 17 Transcript Excerpt, Dr. Vincent	211	3		
4	Lucente		4		
5	Exhibit 18 Transcript Excerpt, Catherine V.	224	5		
6	Beath, 3/26/12		6		
7	Exhibit 19 05 Final DDSA	234	7		
8	Exhibit 20 CFR Code of Federal Regulations	253	8		
9	Title 21		9		
10	Exhibit 21 Memorandum from Director, Office of	253	10		
11	Device Evaluation, to ODE Review		11		
12	Staff, 1/10/97		12		
13	Exhibit 22 Transcript Excerpt, Sean M.	290	13		
14	O'Bryan, 5/18/12		14		
15			15		
16			16		
17			17		
18			18		
19			19		
20			20		
21			21		
22			22		
23			23		
24			24		
25			25		

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 10</p> <p>1 PROCEEDINGS</p> <p>2 (Ulatowski Exhibits 1 through 5 marked for</p> <p>3 identification, to be attached to the transcript.)</p> <p>4 VIDEO SPECIALIST: We are on the record.</p> <p>5 The time now is 9:36.</p> <p>6 This marks the beginning of Disk Number 1</p> <p>7 for the videotaped deposition testimony of Tim</p> <p>8 Ulatowski in the matter of In Re Pelvic Mesh</p> <p>9 Litigation. This case is pending in the Superior</p> <p>10 Court of New Jersey, Law Division, Atlantic County,</p> <p>11 Civil Action Number 291 CT.</p> <p>12 Today's date is November the 29th, 2012.</p> <p>13 This deposition is being conducted at 1625 Eye Street,</p> <p>14 Northwest, Washington, D.C.</p> <p>15 Will all attorneys present please identify</p> <p>16 themselves and who they represent.</p> <p>17 MR. MAZIE: David Mazie; Mazie, Slater,</p> <p>18 Katz & Freeman, on behalf of plaintiff.</p> <p>19 MR. GRAND: Jeff Grand; Bernstein,</p> <p>20 Liebhard, on behalf of plaintiffs.</p> <p>21 MR. STUART: William Stuart; Sills,</p> <p>22 Cummis & Gross, on behalf of Caldera Medical.</p> <p>23 MS. KABBASH: Maha Kabbash from Riker,</p> <p>24 Danzig, on behalf of defendants J&J and Ethicon.</p> <p>25 MR. GAGE: William Gage; Butler, Snow;</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 12</p> <p>1 A Yeah, let me turn to my report, which has a</p> <p>2 listing.</p> <p>3 Okay first --</p> <p>4 Q Why don't we step back. Is it listed in</p> <p>5 your report?</p> <p>6 A Yes, it is.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. What page?</p> <p>8 A Page 74. One is not listed because it just</p> <p>9 occurred last week.</p> <p>10 Q So -- why don't we do this. I have marked</p> <p>11 as -- we'll do it this way.</p> <p>12 Ulatowski 1 is your CV. Is that your</p> <p>13 current CV?</p> <p>14 A Let me examine it.</p> <p>15 Not quite.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. What's missing from that CV?</p> <p>17 A Well, my current title at Becker &</p> <p>18 Associates Consulting has changed. I've become an</p> <p>19 employee of Becker & Associates Consulting.</p> <p>20 Q And what is the --</p> <p>21 A And my current title is director of the</p> <p>22 medical device practice at Becker & Associates</p> <p>23 Consulting.</p> <p>24 Q Anything else on your CV that I have marked</p> <p>25 as Ulatowski 1 that's inaccurate?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 11</p> <p>1 defendants J&J and Ethicon.</p> <p>2 VIDEO SPECIALIST: My name is Michael Gay,</p> <p>3 I am with Golkow Technologies. Our court reporter</p> <p>4 today is Debbie Whitehead, also with Golkow</p> <p>5 Technologies, who will now swear in our witness.</p> <p>6 TIMOTHY A. ULATOWSKI, M.S.,</p> <p>7 having been duly sworn, testified as follows:</p> <p>8 VIDEO SPECIALIST: You may proceed.</p> <p>9 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFFS</p> <p>10 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>11 Q Mr. Ulatowski, my name is David Mazie, and</p> <p>12 I represent the plaintiff in a case in which you've</p> <p>13 been named as an expert witness.</p> <p>14 How many times have you been deposed</p> <p>15 before?</p> <p>16 A It's six times now.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. And when was the first time you were</p> <p>18 ever deposed?</p> <p>19 A The first one may have been -- as far as</p> <p>20 date is concerned?</p> <p>21 Q Yeah.</p> <p>22 A Probably the fall of -- of last year.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the</p> <p>24 cases in which you were deposed and who you were</p> <p>25 testifying on behalf of, what party?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 13</p> <p>1 A That's probably -- that's probably it.</p> <p>2 Q When did you become an employee?</p> <p>3 A July-ish.</p> <p>4 Q Okay.</p> <p>5 A July this year.</p> <p>6 Q Let me show you Ulatowski 2. This is your</p> <p>7 main report in this case?</p> <p>8 A Yes. Uh-huh.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. On the last page there's a listing</p> <p>10 of depositions where you've been deposed?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. And you said there was one</p> <p>13 additional deposition you've given?</p> <p>14 A Yes.</p> <p>15 Q What case was that in?</p> <p>16 A It was -- it was a product liability case.</p> <p>17 I testified for a defendant. ASR, hip, for DePuy.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. And you were an expert on behalf of</p> <p>19 DePuy?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. Where is that case pending?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Where is that case pending?</p> <p>24 A Oh, where is that case pending.</p> <p>25 In the -- in the midwest. I don't recall</p>

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 14</p> <p>1 exactly the state. I'll have to check my records. 2 Q Okay. And this is a complete list, then, 3 these five plus that one occasion are the six times 4 you've been deposed? 5 A That's correct. 6 Q Okay. Have you ever testified in a civil 7 litigation? And I mean in court. 8 A In court? No, I haven't testified in court 9 in a civil litigation. 10 Q Okay. Have you ever testified in court in 11 a criminal litigation? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Okay. On how many occasions? 14 A Once. 15 Q When was that? 16 A As an employee of the Food and Drug 17 Administration, I testified for the government in that 18 case. It was a case in Chicago, district court, 19 federal court. It was a criminal case. The company 20 was Abtox. The litigants on the other side, Ross 21 Caputo was one name. 22 Q Okay. What was the issue in that case? 23 A Well, the criminal charges were -- were 24 various. I know the postal service was part of the 25 case, another agency, maybe SEC, was part of the case.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 16</p> <p>1 relied on in this -- in arriving at your opinions in 2 this case? 3 A If it's the same list that's in my report, 4 the answer would be yes. 5 Q Okay. 6 MR. MAZIE: Well, I'll ask counsel. You 7 gave us a revised Appendix B I think about two days 8 ago. That's the one that I have marked. Is that the 9 most current? 10 MS. KABBASH: Yes, my understanding is that 11 is the most current. We have not served -- we have 12 not attempted to serve on you anything more recently 13 than that. 14 MR. MAZIE: Okay. 15 BY MR. MAZIE: 16 Q So the Appendix B that is before you that 17 was served on us two days ago, does that contain all 18 the materials and sources that you've reviewed or 19 relied on in arriving at your opinions in this case? 20 A I believe that would be the case, if -- it 21 accurately represents all the material provided. I'd 22 have to compare what I have in my original report 23 against this just to be sure what -- what was added. 24 I did receive additional material after 25 this report in terms of the supplemental.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 15</p> <p>1 And as well as FDA. 2 There were -- there were many different 3 aspects of -- of the case, so -- wire fraud and things 4 like that. 5 Q You also issued a supplemental report, 6 which I've marked as Ulatowski 3. Is that correct? 7 A Yes, that's correct. 8 Q Is that your only supplemental report in 9 this case? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Is it fair to say that your initial report 12 which is Ulatowski 2, and your supplemental report 13 which is Ulatowski 3 contain all of your opinions in 14 this case? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Okay. Ulatowski 4 is an Appendix B, or an 17 updated Appendix B, we received the other day. Is 18 that the most current Appendix B? 19 A And this was received by -- from, rather, 20 from counsel? 21 Q Yes. 22 A Well, I'd have to compare line by line, but 23 I assume that to be the case. 24 Q Okay. Does Appendix B list all the 25 materials and references that you've reviewed or</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 17</p> <p>1 Q Well, do whatever you need to do. All I 2 want to make sure is that that contains all the 3 information you reviewed or relied on in arriving at 4 your opinions in this case. 5 A I would believe that to be the case. 6 Q Okay. I'm just going to give you a couple 7 of ground rules of the deposition. First of all, do 8 you understand that you're under oath? 9 A Yes. 10 Q You understand that your testimony has the 11 same force and effect as if you were sitting before a 12 judge and a jury in a courtroom at this time? 13 A I do. 14 Q If you answer a question, I'm going to 15 presume you understood that question. If you don't 16 understand the question or any portion of the 17 question, let me know, and I'll rephrase it. But if 18 you answer it, I'll presume you understand it. Okay? 19 A Understood. 20 Q Okay. We don't want you to speculate. We 21 don't want you to guess. If you remember something or 22 you know something, you let us know that. But please 23 don't speculate or guess. Okay? 24 A Okay. 25 Q We received a few days ago what's been</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 18</p> <p>1 marked as Ulatowski 5, which is the ICMJE form for 2 disclosure of potential conflicts of interest, as one 3 of the documents that you reviewed. I'm going to show 4 that to you. 5 Is that something that you reviewed in 6 arriving at your opinions in this case? 7 A Let me examine it. 8 Yes, I recall seeing this. 9 Q Okay. Why did you review this document? 10 A I was -- received it, and I examined it in 11 relation to a particular journal article that's part 12 of -- referenced in my reports. I think that was a 13 connection. 14 Q Okay. And you're talking about the Altman 15 article? 16 A Yes. 17 Q Okay. What was particularly relevant about 18 the ICMJE form? 19 A Well, any interest in regard to allegations 20 regarding bias or interactions between Altman and 21 others. And then I wanted to see what sorts of 22 agreements there were, related documents regarding 23 that, that particular type of issue. 24 Q Did you arrive at any conclusions 25 concerning this ICMJE disclosure form concerning</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 20</p> <p>1 the contents of the article. So I wanted to see what 2 was disclosed, what -- what concerned that issue. 3 Q Okay. After reviewing this document and 4 after being made aware of the allegations, did you 5 arrive at any opinions concerning the propriety of 6 those allegations, or is that something you're leaving 7 for somebody else in this case? 8 A Well, I did -- if what you're getting at is 9 did I review the Altman article, did I review inputs, 10 comments, potential edits from others to gauge, to the 11 extent I could, their impact on the Altman article, 12 the final product, I did -- I did look at those 13 things, and -- if you want to ask questions about 14 that. 15 Q My question simply is did you arrive at any 16 conclusions that you're going to express in this case 17 concerning the allegations involving the Altman 18 article. 19 A Well, from all the information I was 20 provided and from my assessment of all that 21 information, to the extent I could assess the 22 information based upon my expertise, my knowledge, I 23 didn't believe that those inputs provided by others, 24 be it edits or comments, had any significant impact on 25 the Altman paper.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 19</p> <p>1 potential conflicts of interest? 2 A Well, conclusions to the effect that I 3 reviewed it, examined, see what was said, what was 4 attested to in the documents. 5 Q I understand you reviewed it, and that's 6 one thing. Did you arrive at any conclusions after 7 reviewing this document? 8 A Well, I didn't express any opinions 9 specifically in regard to this particular document -- 10 Q Okay. 11 A -- if that's what you are asking. 12 Q All right. So this is just one -- one 13 additional piece of information you reviewed. 14 A Yes. 15 Q And you haven't arrived at any opinions 16 after reviewing this document, additional opinions. 17 A Well, I have beliefs regarding the Altman 18 article after I reviewed the Altman article, in the 19 general sense of issues regarding any bias that may 20 have come up or been alleged. 21 Q Okay. What are those opinions or beliefs? 22 A Well, I think that there may have been -- 23 or there may be an allegation that a party or parties 24 may have had certain inputs into the Altman article, 25 which may have biased the conclusions of the article,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 21</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Have you ever submitted an article 2 to a journal for publication? 3 A Not directly. 4 Q Okay. Have you ever indirectly submitted 5 an article to a journal for publication? 6 A Well, I've been part of publications in 7 texts, perhaps in journals. I don't -- I've had a 8 long career. I probably participated in some 9 contributions to articles along the way. 10 Q Okay. Do you have expertise in determining 11 when it is appropriate or inappropriate to make 12 disclosures concerning individuals who have added 13 input to articles being submitted to journals? 14 A Well, that's the reason I wanted to 15 evaluate whatever information was pertinent to that 16 particular issue. 17 MR. MAZIE: I object and move to strike as 18 nonresponsive. 19 BY MR. MAZIE: 20 Q My question is, do you have expertise, do 21 you claim to have expertise in the ethics rules 22 regarding what is appropriate or inappropriate by way 23 of disclosure of individuals involved in contributing 24 to articles being submitted to journals for potential 25 publication?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 22</p> <p>1 A Well, expertise in regard to being 2 knowledgeable about every journal's requirements for 3 disclosure, statements made in the articles, 4 information provided to the editorial board, those 5 vary from journal to journal. 6 I don't have specific -- specific expertise 7 in -- in those journal procedures. That's why I 8 wanted to see this information. 9 Q Okay. You're not an expert in the ethics 10 of what should and should not be done when submitting 11 an article to a journal, are you? 12 A Only in the broadest sense that certain 13 connections, associations, should be disclosed in 14 articles. And so I'm used to seeing that, I expect to 15 see that. I've examined that over the course of my 16 career. 17 Q Okay. And have you ever been a primary 18 author on any article? 19 A Well, as I said, I've contributed to text, 20 so I've been the primary author on chapters in 21 textbooks -- 22 Q Okay. 23 A -- for example. 24 Journal articles, you're testing my memory 25 now, and I don't recall.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 24</p> <p>1 A I was -- I was guessing at two or three. 2 Q Okay. 3 A I don't recall specifically. 4 Q And how many of those were associated with 5 a conference where a presentation was given? 6 A Well, at least one, maybe more than one. 7 Q Okay. Putting aside a conference, how many 8 times have you been involved in -- as a primary or 9 even a secondary author on materials that have been 10 published in a magazine, a journal, a textbook, 11 something that has been actually printed up and 12 circulated en masse, as opposed to just in a 13 conference? 14 A I -- I don't recall. It's been quite a 15 number of years since I've done that. 16 Q As you sit here today, you can't give us 17 any instances where you have been the primary or 18 secondary author on a -- an article submitted to a 19 journal or that's part of a textbook or any other type 20 of publication that's been circulated en masse, aside 21 from a conference. Correct? 22 A Well, I don't recall. It wasn't my style 23 to -- in CVs, as others will do, to list every 24 contribution, every paper, every speech, every -- 25 every public participation. I just haven't done that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 23</p> <p>1 Q As you sit here today, you don't recall 2 ever being the primary author on a journal article. 3 Correct? 4 A I don't recall. I'm not saying that I 5 haven't been; just I don't recall. 6 Q Okay. And you say that you've been the 7 primary author on articles that have been published in 8 textbooks? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. On how many occasions, or for how 11 many articles? 12 A It would be a guess. I would -- I would 13 think two, three texts. 14 Q Okay. And those are in textbooks? 15 A Well, texts that may be otherwise 16 characterized as -- well, texts, yes, in one instance. 17 Proceedings of conferences, those sorts of things. 18 Q I'm trying to get an understanding of when 19 you've been the primary author on -- on an article or 20 text. How many -- 21 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q You've said that there's been three times 24 that you've been the primary author of -- of material 25 that's been published?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 25</p> <p>1 over the years. 2 Q You can't give us any. Correct? As you 3 sit here today, you can't give us any examples. 4 A Well, I will say that during the course of 5 my career, at particular points in my career I've been 6 considered an expert in certain technology areas, and 7 I've contributed to articles with others either at the 8 FDA or the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 9 Environmental Protection Agency. So I just haven't 10 categorized that and listed those things. 11 Q Okay. Just so we're clear and the jury is 12 clear, Mr. Ulatowski, as you sit here today at your 13 deposition, you can't name one article or one chapter 14 or one text that you were the primary or secondary 15 author on that was published en masse, aside from 16 participating at a conference. Correct? 17 A Yeah, I can't. I haven't looked at those 18 in years and years. 19 Q So you can't. 20 A That's correct, I can't give you the 21 journal or the date or anything of that sort. 22 Q Okay. 23 A It's not in my CV. 24 Q Okay. Have you ever been a peer reviewer 25 for a medical journal?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 26</p> <p>1 A No.</p> <p>2 Q Have you ever served as an editor for a</p> <p>3 medical journal?</p> <p>4 A No.</p> <p>5 Q Have you ever had any conversations with</p> <p>6 anyone at the New England Journal of Medicine about</p> <p>7 any topic?</p> <p>8 A Regarding any topic?</p> <p>9 Q Yeah.</p> <p>10 A Perhaps.</p> <p>11 Q As you sit here today, can you tell us when</p> <p>12 and to whom you spoke to at the New England Journal of</p> <p>13 Medicine?</p> <p>14 A I don't recall over the course of 40 years</p> <p>15 at FDA, and participating in conferences and</p> <p>16 associations. In the New England area, Boston area,</p> <p>17 you run into many people, have conversations about</p> <p>18 many things.</p> <p>19 Q All right.</p> <p>20 A I don't specifically recall.</p> <p>21 Q Have you ever spoken to any of the</p> <p>22 witnesses in this case?</p> <p>23 A No.</p> <p>24 Q You obviously never spoke to any of the</p> <p>25 authors of any articles, including but not limited to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 28</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q So you've been in the private sphere for</p> <p>3 almost two years?</p> <p>4 A Almost two years.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And how long were you working at</p> <p>6 Ulatowski Consulting?</p> <p>7 A Well, the entity still exists, but I</p> <p>8 haven't contracted with anyone under that -- under</p> <p>9 Ulatowski Consulting for many, many months.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. How many clients did you have while</p> <p>11 you were at Ulatowski Consulting?</p> <p>12 A I don't recall a specific number. I'll</p> <p>13 just speculate it's six.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And what type of consulting did you</p> <p>15 do at Ulatowski Consulting?</p> <p>16 A A couple -- my -- what I do is primarily in</p> <p>17 two areas. One is -- is regulatory support for</p> <p>18 medical device and drug companies, quality systems,</p> <p>19 manufacturing, premarket tasks. The other side --</p> <p>20 generally, just to lump them into two categories --</p> <p>21 is -- is litigation support.</p> <p>22 I think the first client I had was for</p> <p>23 plaintiff against a medical device company. I was on</p> <p>24 the plaintiff's side. I still am on the plaintiff's</p> <p>25 side.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 27</p> <p>1 Dr. Altman. Correct?</p> <p>2 A That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Let's turn for a second to your CV.</p> <p>4 You currently work for how many companies?</p> <p>5 A One.</p> <p>6 Q Becker?</p> <p>7 A Becker & Associates Consulting.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A Who is owned by NSF International.</p> <p>10 Q Owned by whom?</p> <p>11 A NSF International.</p> <p>12 Q What is NSF International?</p> <p>13 A It's a company based in Michigan that</p> <p>14 concentrates in the healthcare area as far as testing,</p> <p>15 auditing, across many types of product lines.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And at some point you had another</p> <p>17 consulting company, Ulatowski Consulting?</p> <p>18 A When I first left the government, I -- I</p> <p>19 began Ulatowski Consulting, LLC, because some clients</p> <p>20 initially approached me directly as far as particular</p> <p>21 tasks they wanted me to do. So I billed them</p> <p>22 directly, contracted with them directly, through</p> <p>23 Ulatowski Consulting, LLC.</p> <p>24 Q And you left the government in January of</p> <p>25 2011?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 29</p> <p>1 Q Okay. What case is that?</p> <p>2 A It's a -- it's a Florida employees' union</p> <p>3 against Baxter International.</p> <p>4 Q Is that listed in your CV?</p> <p>5 A No. I haven't been deposed.</p> <p>6 Q What's the allegation in that litigation?</p> <p>7 A Well, the employees union is -- is alleging</p> <p>8 that Baxter International -- I'll try and boil this</p> <p>9 down -- withheld certain information regarding some of</p> <p>10 its products, the status of interactions with FDA; and</p> <p>11 the employees' union, who had invested in Baxter, by</p> <p>12 the lack of full disclosure, suffered in the market,</p> <p>13 stock market.</p> <p>14 Q Any issues of 510-K approval in that</p> <p>15 litigation?</p> <p>16 A No. Well, broadly it concerns 510-Ks, but</p> <p>17 I mean, it's not -- not primarily an issue of a 510-K</p> <p>18 decision or change or something like that.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. Is that the only plaintiff's case</p> <p>20 you've ever worked as -- on on behalf of plaintiff?</p> <p>21 A No.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. What other cases have you had in</p> <p>23 which you've been an expert witness in which you've</p> <p>24 been named on behalf of the plaintiff?</p> <p>25 A I'm not sure I can disclose a couple of</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 30</p> <p>1 them because they -- they settled, and the court -- I 2 was under a court order as far as withholding 3 information. In fact, I had to destroy documents 4 after the settlement. So I will probably just -- but 5 generally, a couple plaintiff's issues against a 6 company. 7 A wrongful termination suit, I was on 8 plaintiff's side a couple of times. 9 Q Mr. Ulatowski, the fact that you were an 10 expert witness in a litigation, and the existence of 11 litigation is not privileged. The documents that you 12 were provided may have been designated as 13 confidential, and some of the testimony may have been 14 designated confidential. But certainly not the -- the 15 existence of the litigation or the fact that you were 16 actually named as an expert witness would not be 17 confidential. 18 So all I am asking you right now is, on 19 what cases were you named as an expert on behalf of 20 the plaintiff, and generally what did the cases 21 involve? 22 MR. GAGE: Objection to the portion of the 23 question that -- that -- well, David, here's the deal: 24 If he was disclosed as an expert, I agree with you. 25 If he was publicly disclosed, but there are cases</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 32</p> <p>1 A I guess there's the rub. I don't know 2 that. I don't know how far it advanced before there 3 was settlement. And so I just -- I don't know. 4 Q All right. Let me ask you this: On how 5 many occasions have you issued an expert report on 6 behalf of a plaintiff in a litigation? 7 A I'll have to examine my reports I'm 8 thinking of just to be certain about the plaintiff's 9 identity and disclosure. Not that I'm trying to avoid 10 the answer, but I don't want to misspeak. 11 Q Okay. Is that something you'll be able to 12 do on a break or contact somebody at your office? 13 A No. I -- all those records I have at home. 14 Q Okay. Something we can deal with tomorrow? 15 A Perhaps, yes. 16 Q Well, are all the records we're talking 17 about at your house? 18 A Probably, but I can't say with certainty. 19 Q Okay. Is there someone at your office -- 20 if they're at your office, is there someone at your 21 office that can help you get copies of what you need? 22 A I will -- I'll explore that during a break. 23 Q What I'm going to ask you to do is to 24 produce to us -- at a minimum identify, but certainly 25 have copies so we can at least have them marked, and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 31</p> <p>1 where he might not have been disclosed as an expert, 2 and so, therefore, his involvement would have been -- 3 would not have been known, would have been 4 confidential. 5 So I don't know. I hadn't talked to him 6 about this specific case. But I did want to draw that 7 distinction, because I think that -- that possibly is 8 what he's talking about. 9 MR. MAZIE: Why would -- why would the fact 10 that he was a consulting expert be precluded from 11 discovery? 12 MR. GAGE: Because a lot of times you have 13 agreements or contracts with the party that says I'm 14 going to be retained as a consulting expert, and your 15 identity and retention will be kept confidential 16 unless and until counsel makes the decision to 17 disclose you as a -- as a testifying expert. 18 MR. MAZIE: We don't know that, though. 19 MR. GAGE: But, I mean, go ahead and ask 20 him if he knows. I'm not trying to -- I'm just trying 21 to make sure there's a distinction there. 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q All right. First of all, on how many 24 occasions have you been disclosed as an expert on 25 behalf of a plaintiff in a litigation?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 33</p> <p>1 if somehow it's confidential -- you deem it 2 confidential, you'll give that to counsel, defense 3 counsel, and he'll take that. And then if we have to, 4 we'll fight over it later on. 5 But I do need you to bring with you 6 tomorrow morning any depositions and expert reports in 7 any case in which you were an expert, whether it be 8 the plaintiff or the defense. 9 A I want to be clear on this. You want all 10 my reports? 11 Q I want all your reports. I want all your 12 depositions in any case. You've only been doing this 13 for about two years. 14 A Yeah, I understand that. 15 Q There shouldn't be too many. 16 But, yes, that's what I want. 17 And then if there's an issue as to any of 18 them, you'll give that to counsel, and we'll deal with 19 it ourselves. But at a minimum, we need you to 20 produce those to at least counsel, and then he'll give 21 me what he thinks is appropriate. And if there are 22 any that we need to fight over, we'll fight over. But 23 at least he'll have possession of it. 24 A I understand. I -- I just -- you know, 25 after signing court orders about disclosures and</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 34</p> <p>1 whatnot, I'm a little cautious about these things. 2 MR. GAGE: Well, we'll -- we'll work off 3 this. 4 BY MR. MAZIE: 5 Q Yeah, I just -- I just need you to bring 6 it. And you're not going to violate anything. You're 7 going to give it to counsel. You're not going to -- 8 he's not going to produce it to me unless it's 9 appropriate to produce it to me -- 10 A Uh-huh. Okay. 11 Q -- from his perspective. 12 A Uh-huh. 13 Q Okay? 14 You've got to answer verbally. 15 A I understand. 16 Q Okay? I just want to give you -- I should 17 probably give you this, even though you're probably 18 aware of this. Please make sure that all your answers 19 are verbal in nature. Don't nod your head or say 20 uh-huh or unh-unh, otherwise, the court reporter won't 21 be able to take that down. 22 A I understand. 23 Q Okay. And can you estimate for me on how 24 many occasions you have issued expert reports in a 25 litigation?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 36</p> <p>1 which you've issued a report involve -- did any of 2 those involve allegations concerning 510-Ks? 3 A They may have concern -- they may have 4 involved 510-Ks, but whether there was a primary 5 issue, I'm thinking of one. I don't think it was the 6 primary issue. 7 Q In any of the cases in which you acted as a 8 plaintiff's expert and issued a report, was there any 9 issue or allegation concerning material misstatements 10 or omissions from an IFU, a patient brochure, or any 11 advertising materials or labeling? 12 A Could you say that again, please? 13 Q Sure. 14 MR. MAZIE: Could you repeat that? 15 (The reporter read the record as follows: 16 "QUESTION: In any of the cases in which 17 you acted as a plaintiff's expert and issued a report, 18 was there any issue or allegation concerning material 19 misstatements or omissions from an IFU, a patient 20 brochure, or any advertising materials or labeling?") 21 A I seem to be focused on this one report in 22 my mind. There were -- there were issues of 23 advertisements and labeling. 24 Q Is that case still ongoing? 25 A No. It's been settled.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 35</p> <p>1 A It would be a guess. I would say a couple 2 dozen, over a couple dozen, perhaps. 3 Q So somewhere in the mid-20s? 4 A Yes. But some of those have been reports 5 under a single type of litigation, a single type of 6 issue. 7 Q Okay. 8 A For example, I -- I-Flow. I've been an 9 expert in I-Flow cases, and there's -- there's a 10 number of, you know, cases going on there. So if you 11 lump it all under I-Flow, you know, that's one thing. 12 If I break that out, then there's a number of reports 13 there. 14 Q On how many occasions have you actually 15 issued an expert report on behalf of a plaintiff in a 16 litigation? 17 A Well, I think I'll examine that tonight, 18 just to -- it wasn't anything I prepared for. But 19 I'll take a look at that. 20 Q Give me your best guess, estimate. 21 A Well, with the caveat that I'm not sure 22 what happened with the report and whether he was 23 even -- it was even submitted to opposing counsel or 24 even to the -- to the court, a couple. 25 Q Okay. Any of the plaintiffs' cases in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 37</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Let's make sure that you look for 2 that, that report in particular. 3 Did you get deposed in that case? 4 A No, I was not. 5 Q Okay. Have you ever been deposed in any 6 case in which you were named as an expert on behalf of 7 a plaintiff? 8 A Of the six, no. 9 Q Okay. And again, those are the -- those 10 six times are the only times you've ever been deposed 11 in a litigation, civil litigation. Correct? 12 A That's correct. 13 Q Okay. What percentage of your time over 14 the past two years has been devoted to litigate -- 15 acting as an expert in litigation? 16 A Well, I'd like to think I split my time 17 50/50 between litigation and -- and regulatory 18 support. 19 Q I know you say you'd "like" to say that. 20 I'm asking you, what is the actual split? 21 A Well, I don't know. I don't know 22 specifically. I'd have to add up the hours and kind 23 of see what exactly it is. 24 Q What's your best estimate as to what 25 percentage of your time is devoted to acting as an</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 38</p> <p>1 expert in litigation?</p> <p>2 A Fifty percent.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. And what percentage of the time are</p> <p>4 you acting as an expert in a litigation on behalf of a</p> <p>5 defendant pharmaceutical manufacturer?</p> <p>6 A A pharmaceutical manufacturer specifically?</p> <p>7 Q Well, medical device or pharmaceutical.</p> <p>8 A Okay.</p> <p>9 Q Big pharma, if you will.</p> <p>10 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>11 A Well, I think that all six depositions</p> <p>12 include testimony on behalf of a medical device</p> <p>13 company, if that's what your question is.</p> <p>14 Q No. I'm asking, you said that you've been</p> <p>15 retained as an expert in approximately two dozen</p> <p>16 litigations. Correct?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. What percentage of those litigations</p> <p>19 in which you've been retained as an expert have been</p> <p>20 on the plaintiff versus the defendant?</p> <p>21 A Where I've been retained?</p> <p>22 Q Yes.</p> <p>23 A Mostly on the defendant side, being a</p> <p>24 medical device company.</p> <p>25 Q All right. Can you estimate for us what</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 40</p> <p>1 drug caused injury to the plaintiff?</p> <p>2 A I don't think there's any like that.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. So it's fair to say that --</p> <p>4 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>6 Q On how many occasions have you acted as an</p> <p>7 expert on behalf of a defendant manufacturer in</p> <p>8 litigation involving allegations that an individual</p> <p>9 was injured by a medical device, a drug, or other</p> <p>10 medical product?</p> <p>11 A That would be I believe three of the</p> <p>12 depositions. And as far as what's pending out there,</p> <p>13 I'd have to look at the other expert reports to regain</p> <p>14 a sense of exactly what the issues were.</p> <p>15 Q Fair to say that a hundred percent of the</p> <p>16 time in which you've acted as an --</p> <p>17 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>18 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>19 Q Fair to say that in those cases in which</p> <p>20 you've acted as an expert in which there was an</p> <p>21 allegation that an individual was injured by a drug, a</p> <p>22 medical device, or other medical product, you've in</p> <p>23 every instance acted as an expert on behalf of a</p> <p>24 defendant pharmaceutical manufacturer. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Please repeat that.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 39</p> <p>1 percentage of the time where you've acted as an expert</p> <p>2 or been retained as an expert in a litigation where</p> <p>3 you've been retained on behalf of the defendant, what</p> <p>4 percentage?</p> <p>5 A Oh. I couldn't say with certainty how much</p> <p>6 actual time has been spent on defendant work versus</p> <p>7 plaintiff work. But -- but the predominant percentage</p> <p>8 would be for defendant, defendant being a medical</p> <p>9 device company.</p> <p>10 Q 90 percent?</p> <p>11 A Well, it would start at 80 percent, just --</p> <p>12 that could be the case. Could be 90 percent.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Fair to say your best estimate is</p> <p>14 that when you've been retained as an expert in a</p> <p>15 litigation, 80 to 90 percent of the time it's been on</p> <p>16 behalf of the defendant manufacturer?</p> <p>17 A I could look at my depositions, but three</p> <p>18 of my depositions actually have been one company --</p> <p>19 two companies, actually, being the litigants. So even</p> <p>20 if I'm on plaintiff's side, it's been a medical device</p> <p>21 company.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Let's talk about -- let's do it this</p> <p>23 way: On how many occasions have you represented the</p> <p>24 plaintiff where there's been an allegation that a</p> <p>25 medical device or a -- any type of medical product or</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 41</p> <p>1 Q Sure. Fair to say that in every litigation</p> <p>2 in which you've been involved where there's been an</p> <p>3 allegation that an individual's been injured by a</p> <p>4 medical device, a drug, or other medical product,</p> <p>5 you've acted as the expert on behalf of the defendant</p> <p>6 pharmaceutical manufacturer. Correct?</p> <p>7 A I -- I can't say with certainty, but I</p> <p>8 believe that to be the case.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. You've had Ulatowski Consulting,</p> <p>10 you've had Becker & Associates, and I think there's a</p> <p>11 third company you've been associated with?</p> <p>12 Is that correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q What company is that?</p> <p>15 A NDA Partners, LLC.</p> <p>16 Q Are you still affiliated with NDA Partners?</p> <p>17 A Oh, very loosely. I'm still in the process</p> <p>18 of transferring maybe one or two contracts where I was</p> <p>19 engaged under -- by them, and they're being</p> <p>20 transferred to Becker & Associates.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. So it's a wind-down?</p> <p>22 A It's a wind-down.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And what was your relationship with</p> <p>24 NDA Partners?</p> <p>25 A I was termed a principal, not a partner.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 42</p> <p>1 Q What's the difference?</p> <p>2 A Well, a partner has part ownership through</p> <p>3 shares or whatever the mechanism is by NDA Partners.</p> <p>4 Whereas a principal is -- I was a 1099 associate of</p> <p>5 NDA Partners that -- I guess the term identifies some</p> <p>6 significance as far as expertise or -- or whatever the</p> <p>7 case may be. I'm sure there's a -- there's a term</p> <p>8 there, some definition somewhere.</p> <p>9 Q For what period of time did you work for or</p> <p>10 with NDA Partners?</p> <p>11 A Well, I have it in my CV, just to --</p> <p>12 probably not that much longer after leaving government</p> <p>13 until -- until I became an employee of Becker &</p> <p>14 Associates.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. What type of work did you do with</p> <p>16 NDA Partners?</p> <p>17 A Regulatory work. I was engaged in</p> <p>18 litigation under their auspices. I did some training,</p> <p>19 speeches, various things.</p> <p>20 Q Has anyone ever advertised your services as</p> <p>21 an expert witness?</p> <p>22 A NDA Partners on their website had me</p> <p>23 listed, I believe, with those terms, Becker &</p> <p>24 Associates. My CV is posted, so I'm sure the term's</p> <p>25 used.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 44</p> <p>1 for plaintiff. But I was already engaged, conflicted.</p> <p>2 I had been engaged, called many times by plaintiff</p> <p>3 attorneys.</p> <p>4 There's been conflicts, there's been</p> <p>5 issues. So I -- I will entertain any -- anybody as</p> <p>6 far as at least a first contact.</p> <p>7 Q You've never accepted an assignment from a</p> <p>8 plaintiff lawyer in a case in which there's been an</p> <p>9 allegation that an individual has been injured by</p> <p>10 virtue of a medical product, a medical device, or</p> <p>11 drug. Correct?</p> <p>12 A I believe that to be the case. It doesn't</p> <p>13 mean that someone hasn't approached me to -- for me to</p> <p>14 consider that.</p> <p>15 Q You've never accepted any assignment to act</p> <p>16 as an expert on behalf of a plaintiff in a litigation</p> <p>17 in which somebody has been injured and the allegation</p> <p>18 is that there was a defect or a failure to warn with</p> <p>19 regard to a medical device, medical product, or drug.</p> <p>20 Correct?</p> <p>21 A I believe that to be the case.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. Now, have you ever submitted a 510-K</p> <p>23 to the FDA on behalf of a medical device manufacturer?</p> <p>24 A Yes.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. On how many occasions have you done</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 43</p> <p>1 Q As a litigation expert?</p> <p>2 A I don't -- I don't recall the exact terms,</p> <p>3 but it probably has expert witness or something in</p> <p>4 regard to that.</p> <p>5 Q Did you at Ulatowski Consulting advertise</p> <p>6 your services as an expert witness for litigation?</p> <p>7 A Well, the only place I advertised, if you</p> <p>8 want to call it advertising, is probably on LinkedIn,</p> <p>9 where I posted myself. But, you know, to that extent.</p> <p>10 I don't recall, actually. I haven't looked at my</p> <p>11 LinkedIn site for some time.</p> <p>12 Q Have you ever advertised or promoted</p> <p>13 yourself as an expert witness for hire for litigation</p> <p>14 on behalf of defendant pharmaceutical manufacturers?</p> <p>15 A I don't believe that's been any limitation</p> <p>16 in that regard.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. So how have you advertised yourself,</p> <p>18 or held yourself out as an expert?</p> <p>19 A By that you mean exactly what; held myself</p> <p>20 out as?</p> <p>21 Q What you're available to do in litigation.</p> <p>22 A Well, the only -- it's been broadly stated,</p> <p>23 expert witness in litigations. So I've been</p> <p>24 approached by attorneys for plaintiff, I was</p> <p>25 approached by Mr. Aylstock in this case to -- to work</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 45</p> <p>1 that?</p> <p>2 A I have to check my records at primarily</p> <p>3 Becker & Associates. That's part of what we do at</p> <p>4 Becker & Associates.</p> <p>5 I'd say two, three times, perhaps.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. So fair to say that your entire</p> <p>7 experience in your career in submitting a 510-K is --</p> <p>8 you've done it approximately two to three times?</p> <p>9 A It's -- it's a guess, but I -- it's not</p> <p>10 been a -- a large number so far. I've only been</p> <p>11 working with them for a few months.</p> <p>12 Q How many people -- how many other people</p> <p>13 were involved in preparing those 510-Ks?</p> <p>14 A There's a -- there's staff of assistants,</p> <p>15 associates, that assist me in preparation of portions</p> <p>16 of the 510-K.</p> <p>17 Q On the two or three occasions in which you</p> <p>18 were involved in submitting a 510-K, were you the</p> <p>19 primary or lead person associated with the submission</p> <p>20 of the 510-K?</p> <p>21 A I may not have been identified in the 510-K</p> <p>22 as the primary contact, if that's your question.</p> <p>23 Q No. My question is, from your perspective,</p> <p>24 were you the senior person, the person who was the</p> <p>25 most involved and in charge of making the decisions</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 46</p> <p>1 for the 510-Ks that were actually submitted?</p> <p>2 A I would be the primary person at Becker &</p> <p>3 Associates, yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. As opposed to the primary person at</p> <p>5 the client?</p> <p>6 A I guess I don't understand your --</p> <p>7 Q Who actually submitted -- let me ask you</p> <p>8 this: Were those 510-Ks actually submitted to the</p> <p>9 FDA?</p> <p>10 A Yes.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Who submitted the 510-Ks? Was it</p> <p>12 the client, manufacturer, or was it Becker &</p> <p>13 Associates?</p> <p>14 A I -- I believe Becker & Associates filed on</p> <p>15 behalf of the client.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And those submissions have been</p> <p>17 made?</p> <p>18 A Yes.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And were they cleared by the FDA?</p> <p>20 A It's relatively recent. Because I -- as I</p> <p>21 said, I've just been with Becker just a few months, a</p> <p>22 few weeks. So I think they're still under review.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Fair to say you've never had a 510-K</p> <p>24 that you've submitted to the FDA cleared by the FDA.</p> <p>25 Correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 48</p> <p>1 A I don't recall.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. Aside from that one instance in the</p> <p>3 '90s, when did you next seek to leave the FDA</p> <p>4 potentially, or explore the possibility?</p> <p>5 A Well, I would -- I would be approached by</p> <p>6 people from time to time, but as far as me responding</p> <p>7 and engaging in any discussion, it didn't occur until</p> <p>8 actually after I left the agency. I think I may have</p> <p>9 contacted NDA Partners, an associate there, just to</p> <p>10 generally talk about consulting. But we didn't engage</p> <p>11 in any negotiations. And, in fact, when I even</p> <p>12 contacted NDA Partners, I excluded myself from any</p> <p>13 dealings regarding drugs and devices at that time,</p> <p>14 market submissions or -- or anything. So just a, you</p> <p>15 know, stay divorced from any possibility of an ethical</p> <p>16 issue.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Aside from NDA Partners, did you</p> <p>18 contact or speak with any other company in the private</p> <p>19 sphere while you were at the FDA about potentially</p> <p>20 leaving and going to work for them?</p> <p>21 A No. I don't recall. You know, you engage</p> <p>22 in discussions about leaving the agency, but that's</p> <p>23 not the same thing as engaging in conversation about</p> <p>24 future employment at a particular company with a</p> <p>25 particular person in a conversation. I don't think</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 47</p> <p>1 A Not to my knowledge. Although I could</p> <p>2 check up on the status of the ones submitted to see</p> <p>3 exactly what their situation is.</p> <p>4 Q As you sit here today, you've never</p> <p>5 submitted a 510-K to the FDA that's been cleared by</p> <p>6 the FDA. Correct? To your knowledge.</p> <p>7 A To my knowledge, yes.</p> <p>8 Q Now, you worked at the FDA for how many</p> <p>9 years?</p> <p>10 A Almost 37.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. During those 37 years did you ever</p> <p>12 seek to leave the FDA and go to the private sector?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. When was that, first?</p> <p>15 A Well, I think one primarily sticks in my</p> <p>16 head, to where -- I don't even recall how long ago it</p> <p>17 was, maybe 15 years ago or so, I engaged in</p> <p>18 discussions with a consulting firm. Reached the stage</p> <p>19 of contract, but I decided to stay with the agency.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. You can't estimate for me when that</p> <p>21 was, what decade?</p> <p>22 A I was with device evaluation at the time,</p> <p>23 so in the '90s, perhaps; early '90s, mid '90s.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. Did they approach you or you</p> <p>25 approached them?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 49</p> <p>1 I've done that.</p> <p>2 Q So is it your testimony that the only</p> <p>3 company you spoke with about the potential of joining</p> <p>4 them while you were at the FDA was NDA Partners?</p> <p>5 A As far as I recall. Not to say there</p> <p>6 wasn't, but I just -- I can't think of anything,</p> <p>7 anybody else.</p> <p>8 Q Mr. Ulatowski, have you ever been involved</p> <p>9 in drafting an IFU?</p> <p>10 A At Becker & Associates Consulting.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. You've been at Becker & Associates</p> <p>12 consulting for how long?</p> <p>13 A Well, I was a 1099 for Becker actually for</p> <p>14 a few months longer than -- than being an employee.</p> <p>15 But in constructing the 510-Ks, for example, you know,</p> <p>16 that's one very important element of the -- of the</p> <p>17 510-K.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. So how -- let me ask you this: How</p> <p>19 long have you been at Becker?</p> <p>20 A As an employee since -- it's in my CV.</p> <p>21 Maybe July.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. And prior to July were you</p> <p>23 affiliated with Becker?</p> <p>24 A As a 1099 consultant on occasion.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. What percentage of your time --</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 50</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 2 BY MR. MAZIE: 3 Q When was the first time you did any work 4 for Becker? 5 A I'd have to look at my records. I can't 6 tell you offhand. 7 Q Let me ask you this: Prior to becoming 8 a -- 9 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 10 BY MR. MAZIE: 11 Q When is the first time you were ever 12 involved in preparing a 510-K for submission to the 13 FDA? 14 A It was probably with Becker & Associates 15 after I became an employee, as far as I would think. 16 Q All right. Well, this is obviously very 17 recent, because you only became an employee in July, 18 which is just a few months ago. So let me ask you 19 this: When -- 20 A I may have been engaged because -- I'd have 21 to look at my records, because some things might have 22 transitioned as I -- when I was a 1099, and then now 23 as an employee. But I just don't recollect offhand. 24 Q Okay. All we're looking for is your best 25 recollection. A lot of these events we're talking</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 52</p> <p>1 1099 where I initiated that sort of work. But as far 2 as exact dates, no. You know, I have to look at my 3 records again. 4 Q Well, is it possible that you worked on any 5 510-Ks prior to 2012? 6 A It's possible. 7 Q Okay. You don't know, though, as you sit 8 here today. 9 A Well, I -- I've had a lot of clients, a lot 10 of different work. So I don't try to memorize my -- 11 my billing records. 12 Q As you sit here today, you can't tell us 13 the first time you worked on any 510-K submission. 14 Correct? 15 A Not a specific date. 16 Q You know, though, that it was certainly in 17 the past year and a half or so? 18 A It would have to be. 19 Q Okay. Have you ever been involved in 20 drafting a patient brochure for any medical device or 21 drug? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Okay. On how many occasions? 24 A I think the -- I think maybe once, maybe 25 twice. So of the -- of the few 510-Ks I've worked on,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 51</p> <p>1 about happened only -- in the last few months. 2 So you've already testified that you think 3 that you've been involved on two, maybe three 4 occasions in which you were involved in preparing and 5 submitting a 510-K to the FDA. Correct? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And my question is, when did you first 8 start working on any 510-K for submission to the FDA 9 in your entire career? When is the first time you 10 ever did that? 11 A It may have been before I became an 12 employee of Becker & Associates as a 1099 consultant 13 for Becker. I have to look at my records and billing 14 records just to see when those first hours were 15 accounted for. 16 Q Fair to say that the first time you ever 17 worked on any -- 18 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 19 BY MR. MAZIE: 20 Q It's fair to say that the first time in 21 your career that you worked on any 510-K in any 22 fashion for submission to the FDA was within the past 23 six months. 24 A Well, with the caveat I just mentioned, 25 that, you know, there may have been a portion as a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 53</p> <p>1 I think one or two of those actually had a -- were 2 over-the-counter sorts of -- or prescription with 3 patient information, so ... 4 Q Okay. So you think that in your career 5 you've actually worked on a patient brochure one or 6 two times. Correct? 7 A I believe that to be the case. I'll have 8 to review my records again. 9 Q And that was certainly within the last year 10 and a half or so. 11 A Yes. 12 Q Okay. Have you ever worked as a litigation 13 expert or consultant for Ethicon or Johnson & Johnson 14 outside of this case? 15 A Not in litigation but otherwise? 16 Q Either. 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. Why don't you tell us on what -- how 19 many occasions. 20 A Well, of course this -- this litigation is 21 self-apparent. I mentioned DePuy, the deposition last 22 week. And I provided regulatory support for J&J, a 23 couple of J&J companies along the way -- 24 Q Okay. 25 A -- in the past two years since I've been a</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 54</p> <p>1 consultant.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. In the past six months, what</p> <p>3 percentage of your income --</p> <p>4 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>6 Q In the past six months, what percentage of</p> <p>7 your billings have been associated with J&J</p> <p>8 litigations? And when I say "J&J litigations," I'm</p> <p>9 referring to Ethicon or any other J&J affiliated</p> <p>10 entity, whether it be DePuy or otherwise.</p> <p>11 A Oh, that's a -- that's difficult for me to</p> <p>12 answer without looking at my records.</p> <p>13 Q Can you estimate for us what percentage of</p> <p>14 your billings in the past six months have been as a</p> <p>15 result of your litigation consulting with DePuy,</p> <p>16 Ethicon, or any other J&J entity?</p> <p>17 A I couldn't hazard a guess. I don't do the</p> <p>18 billing at Becker & Associates, you know, someone else</p> <p>19 does that. I transfer my hours from my spreadsheet.</p> <p>20 I don't know. I'd have to study my</p> <p>21 spreadsheet to see, make a -- a reasonable answer to</p> <p>22 that question.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Since January 1st, 2012, can you</p> <p>24 estimate for this jury the percentage -- your</p> <p>25 percentage -- the percentage of time that you've spent</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 56</p> <p>1 A That was my understanding. I -- I never</p> <p>2 added up the hours. But I think that's what counsel</p> <p>3 stated to me at one point.</p> <p>4 Q At what point?</p> <p>5 A Recently. A couple -- three days ago. I</p> <p>6 think when all the records were provided, billing</p> <p>7 records by Becker & Associates, we -- somebody added</p> <p>8 it up.</p> <p>9 Q On how many occasions have you actually</p> <p>10 testified in court in any matter, whether it be the</p> <p>11 FDA or otherwise?</p> <p>12 A Just the one time.</p> <p>13 Q Just the one time?</p> <p>14 A As an FDA employee.</p> <p>15 Q Have you ever represented in any materials</p> <p>16 that you were one of the primary witnesses for the FDA</p> <p>17 while you were at the FDA?</p> <p>18 A That was probably the one case, in Chicago,</p> <p>19 where I testified.</p> <p>20 Q Where did you make that representation?</p> <p>21 A Oh, probably one of my CVs along the way,</p> <p>22 in the first -- probably on the first page. I don't</p> <p>23 recall specifically.</p> <p>24 Q In your CV you said that you were the FDA</p> <p>25 key witness in federal court in the U.S. versus Abtox</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 55</p> <p>1 as an expert witness on behalf of a litigation in</p> <p>2 which --</p> <p>3 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>4 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>5 Q Can you estimate for this jury the amount</p> <p>6 of time you've spent since January 1st, 2012, acting</p> <p>7 as a litigation expert or consultant on behalf of</p> <p>8 Ethicon, DePuy, or any other Johnson & Johnson entity?</p> <p>9 A I -- I would be speculating. I don't -- I</p> <p>10 don't know offhand.</p> <p>11 Q You can't give a -- an estimate to this</p> <p>12 jury as to how much time you spent for litigation</p> <p>13 consulting for J&J, DePuy, or Ethicon since January</p> <p>14 1st?</p> <p>15 A No. I have a lot of clients. My</p> <p>16 spreadsheet has a lot of names on it. So I -- I</p> <p>17 couldn't tell you that with any certainty.</p> <p>18 Q How much money did you bill for -- have you</p> <p>19 billed to date for this case, for Ethicon?</p> <p>20 A I was informed by counsel that -- unless</p> <p>21 I'm mistaken, it was something like \$60,000.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. How much do you bill per hour?</p> <p>23 A 400 per hour.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. And the total billings in this, case</p> <p>25 it's your testimony, are \$60,000?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 57</p> <p>1 case, you were a contributor to many court cases,</p> <p>2 advisor to the DOJ, and FDA criminal investigations</p> <p>3 office. Is that correct?</p> <p>4 A That's correct.</p> <p>5 Q All right. On how many occasions were you</p> <p>6 a contributor to many court cases?</p> <p>7 A Well, none as a witness, not testifying in</p> <p>8 court. But providing background, behind-the-scenes</p> <p>9 information, advice, counsel.</p> <p>10 Q What does that mean?</p> <p>11 A Well, when -- when you're working up a case</p> <p>12 that moves forward through the Department of Justice,</p> <p>13 the director of compliance has a key role in</p> <p>14 presenting the case to the government, to the U.S.</p> <p>15 Attorney, the facts of the case -- in addition to the</p> <p>16 general counsel of FDA. The facts of the case, the</p> <p>17 evidence.</p> <p>18 You're asked questions, you're asked about</p> <p>19 key elements of the case, how -- how to present</p> <p>20 certain portions of the case, perhaps, by DOJ</p> <p>21 attorneys. So in that sense, contribution.</p> <p>22 Q So they asked you for information and you</p> <p>23 provided it, essentially?</p> <p>24 A Opinions, recommendations from time to</p> <p>25 time.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 58</p> <p>1 Q And again, the only time you testified in 2 court was in the U.S. versus Abtox case? 3 A Yeah. I don't think it was called U.S. 4 versus -- I think it was probably U.S. versus Caputo 5 was the exact title. 6 Q And when was that testimony, approximately? 7 A Four, 2004 or '5. 8 Q How many days did you testify for? 9 A At least a day and a half. 10 Q Have you ever been a party to a litigation, 11 either as a plaintiff or a defendant? 12 A No. 13 Q Have you ever been formally or informally 14 criticized by anyone at the FDA or outside the FDA for 15 your work there? 16 A Can you repeat that? 17 Q Sure. Have you ever been formally or 18 informally criticized by anyone at the FDA or outside 19 the FDA for your work at the FDA? 20 A Well, that covers a lot of ground. 21 Criticized by whom? 22 Q Anyone. 23 A I'm sure I was criticized by some of my 24 employees, criticized for voicing opinions, you know, 25 criticism -- if you could define criticism.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 60</p> <p>1 doing that is in the Office of Surveillance and 2 Biometrics. 3 Q When was the -- when did you actually 4 evaluate adverse events; what years? 5 A Probably when I first became a branch chief 6 in device evaluation -- in my CV I indicate the 7 dates -- up through almost the end of my career. 8 Q And on how many occasions did you actually 9 evaluate adverse events? 10 A On how many days? 11 Q How many occasions? 12 A How many occasions? Innumerable. 13 Q Have you ever designed a regulatory 14 strategy for a medical device? 15 A Yes. 16 Q When? 17 A As an employee of Becker & Associates, as a 18 principal for NDA Partners. 19 Q Okay. On how many occasions have you 20 designed a regulatory strategy for a medical device? 21 A Half a dozen times. 22 Q When is the first time you ever designed a 23 regulatory strategy for a medical device? 24 A Probably NDA Partners, discussions 25 regarding a combination product, how to approach</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 59</p> <p>1 Q Have you ever had any type of formal 2 criticism regarding your work while at the FDA? 3 A "Formal criticism" being? 4 Q By any body. By any body, B-O-D-Y. Not 5 anybody, but any body, B-O-D-Y, internally at the FDA 6 or Congress or any organization? 7 A Any government organization? 8 Q Sure. 9 A Formally, whatever that means. 10 Not that I can -- I can ever recall. 11 Q Have you ever evaluated adverse events 12 reported during premarket clinical investigations and 13 determined if these events required expedited 14 reporting? 15 A Yes. 16 Q When? 17 A During my -- my tenure in device 18 evaluation, there was a period of time when a lot of 19 the reports, there was interaction on reporting and 20 identification of the need for expedited reporting for 21 deaths, certain deaths, certain serious injuries. 22 That role transitioned to the Office of 23 Surveillance and Biometrics. So, you know, I mean, 24 during the course of my tenure at FDA. 25 But the primary responsibility now for</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 design, how to approach the regulatory process for 2 them, a particular combination product. I think 3 that's -- that comes to mind as being the first time. 4 Q When was that? 5 A After I left the agency, maybe mid summer 6 last year. 7 Q So sometime in the past 12 to 15 months is 8 the first time that you designed a regulatory strategy 9 for a medical device. Correct? 10 A Thereabouts. 11 Q Okay. Have you ever designed a clinical 12 trial or written a clinical trial protocol? 13 A No. 14 Q Have you ever evaluated and assessed 15 clinical trial data to determine product safety? 16 A Yes. 17 Q When? 18 A During my tenure in the investigational 19 device office as an employee and then as director. 20 During my tenure in device evaluation, evaluating 21 products over the course of my tenure, primarily in 22 those areas. 23 Q Have you ever evaluated and assessed 24 clinical trial data to determine product 25 defectiveness?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Same answer?</p> <p>3 A Same answer.</p> <p>4 Q Have you ever written medical device</p> <p>5 labeling for a medical device company?</p> <p>6 A Well, I think you already asked that. I --</p> <p>7 yes, I've constructed IFUs.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A We talked about patient labeling. Those</p> <p>10 are forms of labeling.</p> <p>11 Q Have you ever participated on a medical</p> <p>12 device product development team at a company?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q When?</p> <p>15 A Well, fresh in my mind, I'm on a team that</p> <p>16 started on Monday with a new product.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Aside from the team you started with</p> <p>18 a few days ago, when else have you ever participated</p> <p>19 on a medical device product development team at a</p> <p>20 company, or for a company?</p> <p>21 A Well, in the broadest sense, as -- as</p> <p>22 you're part of the formulation of testing and design</p> <p>23 control related activities, we talked about 510-Ks,</p> <p>24 but really the discussion regarding the products</p> <p>25 precedes the 510-K submission.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 regarding devices; forensic sorts of studies.</p> <p>2 Q On how many occasions?</p> <p>3 A I can't tell you specifically. A few</p> <p>4 times.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Have you ever done any type of</p> <p>6 performance testing for any medical device?</p> <p>7 A Not as a -- as a consultant or employee of</p> <p>8 Becker & Associates.</p> <p>9 Q I'm not limiting my questions to Becker &</p> <p>10 Associates. I'm asking you, in your career have you</p> <p>11 ever done any type of performance testing for a</p> <p>12 medical device?</p> <p>13 A Well, I think some of those laboratory</p> <p>14 exercises were related to performance, safety and</p> <p>15 performance.</p> <p>16 Q And you're talking about the couple of</p> <p>17 times that you might have done it at the -- over your</p> <p>18 37 -- 37-year career at the FDA. Correct?</p> <p>19 A For medical devices, yes.</p> <p>20 Q All right. And again, you weren't the</p> <p>21 primary person doing the performance testing.</p> <p>22 A No, I was not the primary laboratory.</p> <p>23 Q Have you ever developed a standard</p> <p>24 operating procedure for a medical device company?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 You are part of the team and conversation</p> <p>2 regarding -- and decision-making regarding what sorts</p> <p>3 of tests need to be accomplished and other aspects of</p> <p>4 the development program.</p> <p>5 So when we talk about 510-K submissions,</p> <p>6 that's part of the whole process.</p> <p>7 Q All right. So your -- your -- it's your</p> <p>8 testimony that your participation on a medical device</p> <p>9 product development team is limited to those two or</p> <p>10 three occasions in which you have been involved in the</p> <p>11 submission of a 510-K over the past year and a half.</p> <p>12 Correct?</p> <p>13 A And -- and the most recent activity.</p> <p>14 Q Which is you just got named three days ago</p> <p>15 to a team?</p> <p>16 A That's correct.</p> <p>17 Q Have you ever done bench testing for a</p> <p>18 medical device?</p> <p>19 A Not -- not as a consultant or employee of</p> <p>20 Becker & Associates.</p> <p>21 Q I'm asking ever in your career, have you</p> <p>22 ever done bench testing for a medical device?</p> <p>23 A I participated in some evaluations in our</p> <p>24 science and engineering -- in FDA's science and</p> <p>25 engineering laboratories, evaluating some issues</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 65</p> <p>1 Q When was that?</p> <p>2 A More than half a dozen times. It's</p> <p>3 probably now getting to a dozen times, probably.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Have you ever performed an FMEA?</p> <p>5 A Only in coursework in college.</p> <p>6 I've -- well, actually, I did -- I did a</p> <p>7 large risk-management work task for -- for a large</p> <p>8 pharmaceutical/medical device company. So that took a</p> <p>9 great deal of time. And part of that involves FMEAs,</p> <p>10 risk reports, related issues.</p> <p>11 So, I mean, that's a long answer. The</p> <p>12 short answer is yes.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Outside of college, have you ever</p> <p>14 been involved in performing an FMEA?</p> <p>15 A Well, what I did is -- I guess the short</p> <p>16 answer is yes. I'll explain.</p> <p>17 I -- as I said, I constructed and</p> <p>18 participated with a large pharmaceutical/medical</p> <p>19 device company in -- in creating their risk-management</p> <p>20 program. And part of that included formatting and</p> <p>21 creation of their risk-management documentation, which</p> <p>22 included FMEAs.</p> <p>23 Q And when was that?</p> <p>24 A Last year.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. That's the only time you've been</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 66</p> <p>1 involved with an FMEA?</p> <p>2 A No. It -- in examining design control</p> <p>3 information, commenting, critiquing for companies, the</p> <p>4 issue comes up from time to time, FMEAs; their</p> <p>5 construction, their adequacy, their usage in the</p> <p>6 company. The SOPs surrounding FMEAs.</p> <p>7 Q Have you ever done any type of consulting</p> <p>8 for tobacco companies?</p> <p>9 A Yes.</p> <p>10 Q When?</p> <p>11 A Last year.</p> <p>12 Q Which company were you affiliated with at</p> <p>13 that time?</p> <p>14 A Altria.</p> <p>15 Q What's Altria?</p> <p>16 A It owns Philip Morris and other companies.</p> <p>17 Q No, I was asking which company you were</p> <p>18 affiliated with, yourself; Ulatowski Partners --</p> <p>19 A Oh. Ulatowski Consulting, LLC.</p> <p>20 Q Ulatowski. Okay.</p> <p>21 What type of consulting did you do for</p> <p>22 tobacco companies?</p> <p>23 A Well, it's very little, actually. Just</p> <p>24 introductory sorts of conversations. I think there</p> <p>25 was a training program I participated in. That's been</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 68</p> <p>1 A Yes.</p> <p>2 Q Okay. When was the last time you were a</p> <p>3 primary reviewer of 510-Ks?</p> <p>4 A Probably when I became director of</p> <p>5 compliance.</p> <p>6 Q When is that?</p> <p>7 A 2003.</p> <p>8 Q For what period of time were you the</p> <p>9 primary reviewer of 510-K submissions?</p> <p>10 A When I first became branch chief within</p> <p>11 device evaluation until I became director of</p> <p>12 compliance.</p> <p>13 Q What's the time period?</p> <p>14 A I could look at my CV. I would say 15, 16</p> <p>15 years.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. And how many 510-Ks -- can you</p> <p>17 estimate for me how many 510-K applications you</p> <p>18 reviewed?</p> <p>19 A Impossible to say. Innumerable.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. What percentage of the time did you</p> <p>21 clear 510-Ks, approximately, as opposed to not</p> <p>22 clearing them?</p> <p>23 A I would say the majority were of the</p> <p>24 results of the review, formal results of the review,</p> <p>25 were substantial equivalence. But I might add that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 67</p> <p>1 about it.</p> <p>2 Q Fair to say you were doing about 15 hours a</p> <p>3 month for the tobacco companies?</p> <p>4 A It wasn't very much. It was not many</p> <p>5 hours.</p> <p>6 Q Have you ever testified that you were</p> <p>7 performing about 15 hours per month of work for</p> <p>8 tobacco companies?</p> <p>9 A I may have. There weren't many hours. And</p> <p>10 there haven't been many hours for many months.</p> <p>11 Q At Becker Consulting have you done any work</p> <p>12 for tobacco companies?</p> <p>13 A No.</p> <p>14 Q At NDA Consulting did you do any work for</p> <p>15 tobacco companies?</p> <p>16 A No.</p> <p>17 Q Did NDA Consulting tell you they did not</p> <p>18 want to be involved with any type of consulting for</p> <p>19 tobacco companies?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q And because of that, you did the consulting</p> <p>22 on your own through Ulatowski Consulting?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Okay. You say in your CV that you were at</p> <p>25 some point a primary reviewer of 510-Ks?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 during the course of review of the 510-K, many</p> <p>2 submissions fall away for one reason or another. And</p> <p>3 so if you're asking how many were submitted for review</p> <p>4 and how many were then cleared, you know, that would</p> <p>5 maybe be another answer.</p> <p>6 Q Well, that's my question. My question is,</p> <p>7 what percentage of the time 510-Ks were submitted for</p> <p>8 your review while you were at the FDA where you did</p> <p>9 not ultimately clear the product, or the application?</p> <p>10 A Did not ultimately clear.</p> <p>11 Q Yep. Percentagewise.</p> <p>12 A A third to maybe more.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. So your best estimate is that</p> <p>14 approximately a third to, say, 40 percent of the time,</p> <p>15 say 30 to 40 percent of the time, where you were the</p> <p>16 primary reviewer of a 510-K, the product ultimately</p> <p>17 was not cleared by the FDA. Is that fair to say?</p> <p>18 A It varied from point to point, from type of</p> <p>19 device to type of device. To aggregate it, you know,</p> <p>20 there would be an error bar in that number.</p> <p>21 Thirty, forty.</p> <p>22 Q Percent?</p> <p>23 A Yes.</p> <p>24 Q Were not cleared?</p> <p>25 A Were not ultimately cleared by the agency.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Have you ever found a company to be</p> <p>2 in noncompliance in marketing and misbranded an</p> <p>3 adulterated product because of failure to obtain a</p> <p>4 510 -- 510-K clearance?</p> <p>5 A I've been the signatory on warning letters</p> <p>6 where that was a charge.</p> <p>7 Q How many occasions?</p> <p>8 A I -- I have no way of guessing on that.</p> <p>9 Several.</p> <p>10 Q Several or numerous?</p> <p>11 A Whatever the definition of numerous is.</p> <p>12 Perhaps.</p> <p>13 Q More than 20?</p> <p>14 A Over the course of eight years, perhaps.</p> <p>15 Q Have you ever found a company to be in</p> <p>16 noncompliance due to NDR reporting issues?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q How many occasions?</p> <p>19 A Likewise, numerous.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. Have you ever written or presented</p> <p>21 on the subject of whether -- whether to submit a 510-K</p> <p>22 is a good-faith standard?</p> <p>23 A Well, I guess you'd have to clarify for me.</p> <p>24 I mean, first of all, re -- restate it.</p> <p>25 Q Sure. Let me back up.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 instance the manufacturer has been marketing and</p> <p>2 selling a misbranded and adulterated product,</p> <p>3 regardless of whether or not the manufacturer acted in</p> <p>4 good faith in its determination of whether or not a</p> <p>5 510-K should be submitted?</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A Well, if you -- you preface by FDA. FDA</p> <p>8 determines through a 510-K submission, because that's</p> <p>9 the only way they would determine it being</p> <p>10 substantially equivalent or not substantially</p> <p>11 equivalent, determines a product to be not</p> <p>12 substantially equivalent, then the product has to</p> <p>13 be -- cannot be marketed.</p> <p>14 Q Okay. And if the product was marketed</p> <p>15 before that determination, and before the submission</p> <p>16 of the 510-K, then that marketing of the product would</p> <p>17 be illegal. Correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A FDA's determination of nonequivalence is an</p> <p>20 agency determination. And at that point FDA may</p> <p>21 instruct, through the office of compliance in all</p> <p>22 likelihood, that the product needs to be removed from</p> <p>23 the marketplace.</p> <p>24 But one caveat is is that a finding of not</p> <p>25 substantial equivalence is not -- can be appealed. A</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 Is it your position that whether or not to</p> <p>2 submit a 510-K is a good-faith standard on the part of</p> <p>3 the manufacturer or is it a strict liability standard?</p> <p>4 A Well, I'm not a lawyer. So let me just</p> <p>5 answer you this way: I think that when I assess how</p> <p>6 one comes to conclusions regarding whether to submit a</p> <p>7 510-K, I'll look at the process that they engaged in</p> <p>8 in making that decision. And seeing what -- based on</p> <p>9 the evidence, the testimony, documents, exactly what</p> <p>10 they did.</p> <p>11 Now, if you want to characterize that as</p> <p>12 good faith, that's up to you. But, I mean, that's --</p> <p>13 that's what I do.</p> <p>14 Q If the FDA determines that a product was</p> <p>15 not substantially equivalent, but the manufacturer did</p> <p>16 not submit a 510-K, do you agree it doesn't matter</p> <p>17 whether or not the manufacturer was acting in good</p> <p>18 faith, the manufacturer is in violation of the</p> <p>19 regulations. Correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A Please -- please repeat that.</p> <p>22 Q Sure. Do you agree that if the FDA</p> <p>23 determines that a product which has been marketed</p> <p>24 without a 510-K is not substantially equivalent to</p> <p>25 another product, predicate product, that in that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 73</p> <p>1 company can proceed to various levels within the</p> <p>2 agency to appeal the decision, and FDA could</p> <p>3 conceivably continue to allow enforcement discretion.</p> <p>4 MR. MAZIE: I'm going to object and move to</p> <p>5 strike as nonresponsive.</p> <p>6 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>7 Q My question is, if you have a situation</p> <p>8 where a manufacturer elects not to submit a 510-K,</p> <p>9 markets a product, ultimately decides to submit a</p> <p>10 510-K, and then there's a finding of nonsubstantial</p> <p>11 equivalence as determined by the FDA, is it fair to</p> <p>12 say that the product before the submission of the</p> <p>13 510-K was being illegally marketed?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A I think that would probably incur the need</p> <p>16 for a process to establish the charge, and to then</p> <p>17 have the product removed through a process.</p> <p>18 Q Do you agree that the product as it was</p> <p>19 marketed before 510-K clearance was misbranded and</p> <p>20 adulterated?</p> <p>21 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>22 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>23 Q Do you agree that the product before</p> <p>24 submission of the 510-K --</p> <p>25 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 74</p> <p>1 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>2 Q Do you agree that under the scenario I just</p> <p>3 gave you, where a manufacturer submits a 510-K after</p> <p>4 marketing a product for three years, and then there's</p> <p>5 a determination by the FDA that the product is not</p> <p>6 substantially equivalent, that prior to that</p> <p>7 determination of nonsubstantial equivalence, that the</p> <p>8 product was misbranded and adulterated by definition?</p> <p>9 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>10 A I think there would -- I don't think it's</p> <p>11 an automatic designation. I think there would have to</p> <p>12 be a process of -- then determination and charge</p> <p>13 against the product.</p> <p>14 Q Why is that?</p> <p>15 A Well, it's just because of the fact that</p> <p>16 the process of -- of finding a not substantial</p> <p>17 equivalence may have so many twists and turns to it.</p> <p>18 I mentioned the appeal process. I mentioned the --</p> <p>19 the finding -- the -- the technical and scientific</p> <p>20 basis for the finding of not substantial equivalence.</p> <p>21 Is it valid, is it appropriate? What is the reason</p> <p>22 for nonequivalence, can it be remedied -- easily</p> <p>23 remedied?</p> <p>24 I don't -- I think it would -- how this</p> <p>25 would unfold is, depending on the circumstances, each</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 76</p> <p>1 adulterated, misbranded, and illegally marketed?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A Well, again, I think, in my experience,</p> <p>4 that charges are levied after a process of evaluation</p> <p>5 by the office of compliance, taking facts into</p> <p>6 consideration, and then formally rendering charges.</p> <p>7 Q I'm not talking about criminal charges.</p> <p>8 A No, I'm not talking about -- violations of</p> <p>9 law.</p> <p>10 Q And what goes into that analysis of whether</p> <p>11 or not to led -- levy charges?</p> <p>12 A Evaluation of the evidence, evaluation of</p> <p>13 the -- the record, evaluation of the statements of</p> <p>14 knowledgeable people within the agency or connected to</p> <p>15 the agency.</p> <p>16 Office of compliance doesn't automatically</p> <p>17 do anything; it -- to be fair and provide for due</p> <p>18 process for the parties, knowing that anything and</p> <p>19 everything could end up in court, that there's always</p> <p>20 a process incurred, as far as evaluating the facts.</p> <p>21 Q Is it your testimony that in order for</p> <p>22 there to be a determination that something is</p> <p>23 adulterated or misbranded while being marketed that</p> <p>24 there needs to actually be charges levied?</p> <p>25 A There has to be a determination through a</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 75</p> <p>1 case being its own circumstance, it would probably</p> <p>2 incur a process of evaluation, whether the agency</p> <p>3 would declare the product adulterated and misbranded</p> <p>4 and to move to have the product removed from the</p> <p>5 marketplace.</p> <p>6 MR. MAZIE: Okay. We have to change the</p> <p>7 tape.</p> <p>8 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 11:02.</p> <p>9 We are going off the record. This is the end of Disk</p> <p>10 Number 1.</p> <p>11 (Short recess.)</p> <p>12 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 11:11.</p> <p>13 We are back on the record. This is the beginning of</p> <p>14 Disk Number 2.</p> <p>15 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>16 Q Mr. Ulatowski, what I'm trying to get at</p> <p>17 is, I know you talked about the fact that under the</p> <p>18 scenario I gave you there can be an appeal process,</p> <p>19 there can be a, you know, examination on a technical</p> <p>20 and scientific basis. My question is, if it is</p> <p>21 ultimately determined, after appeals, after whatever,</p> <p>22 that a product which was marketed prior to submission</p> <p>23 of a 510-K, that the product was not substantially</p> <p>24 equivalent to a predicate product, under that scenario</p> <p>25 will you agree that the product was adult --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 77</p> <p>1 process that the violations exist, that the violations</p> <p>2 are appropriate, are supportable, based upon the</p> <p>3 evidence.</p> <p>4 Because, as I said, whenever the office of</p> <p>5 compliance states a violation of law, be it in a</p> <p>6 warning letter or injunction or whatever the case may</p> <p>7 be, you've got to have your ducks in order.</p> <p>8 Q Let me ask you this: If Ethicon in this</p> <p>9 instance created a new product that clearly, even in</p> <p>10 its own opinion, was not based on a predicate at all,</p> <p>11 any predicate product, and decided just to sell it</p> <p>12 without submission of any type of clearance or</p> <p>13 approval by the FDA, would that product be legally</p> <p>14 marketed?</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A Well, I think, again, the process would</p> <p>17 occur. Evaluation -- obtaining and evaluating the</p> <p>18 evidence, discussing the issues internally. Because</p> <p>19 again, you've got -- you've -- everything and anything</p> <p>20 can end up in federal court, where the company or</p> <p>21 whoever sues the government to say you acted</p> <p>22 arbitrarily and capricious, or whatever the case may</p> <p>23 be. You've got to have your ducks in order in every</p> <p>24 single instance.</p> <p>25 So it's an evaluation of evidence, expert</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 opinion, so on and so forth, before you put pen to 2 paper to say adulteration and misbranding. 3 Q All right. So you think that it's not 4 something automatic in the law, whether something is 5 adulterated or misbranded? 6 A That's -- 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A Well, I think what I'm saying is is not 9 automatic in terms of there is a process that ensues 10 in order to -- the end result being whether or not a 11 violation is -- is stated. 12 Q All right. So if I go out, I create my own 13 company and I start selling a product, a medical 14 device that I create in my garage, and I don't make 15 any submissions to the FDA, and the FDA learns about 16 it three years after I'm selling this medical device, 17 for those -- even before FDA takes any action, are you 18 telling me that by definition my sale of that medical 19 device is not adulterated or misbranded? 20 MR. GAGE: Objection. 21 A It may not be. I'd have to know the facts, 22 the evidence, the circumstances. That's what I did in 23 compliance. We -- before we rendered any violations, 24 you had to have the evidence, the data, the 25 information, the package. Because the next step was</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 A If there's going to be an enforcement 3 action, yes; there's been a determination at that 4 point in time, if FDA has formally gone through that 5 process, formally made a statement, a decision, 6 through the appropriate channels and course of review 7 and evaluation, decision being formally made by the 8 appropriately designated people that this product is 9 adulterated and/or misbranded, then you move to 10 enforcement. 11 Q Okay. And enforcement would include 12 ensuring that I take the market off the -- the product 13 off the market? 14 A Well, you're -- depending on what the 15 situation is. There's -- there's several remedies; 16 injunction or seizure, for example. 17 Q Okay. Let's assume that I make this 18 product, this medical device, out of my own garage, 19 it's not based on any other product, FDA finds out 20 about it and makes a determination that the product is 21 adulterated and misbranded and illegally sold, but it 22 determines that I just didn't know what I was doing 23 and I was acting in good faith. 24 Does that change the fact that the product 25 is adulterated and misbranded and illegally sold?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 the court. And, you know, you don't want to get 2 thrown out. 3 Q Right. Let's then take my scenario 4 further. I create this medical device in my garage, 5 it's not based on any other product, and I sell it for 6 three years. The FDA finds out about it, makes a 7 determination that the product is adulterated and 8 misbranded and being illegally sold, there are no 9 appeals, and there are -- is no further legal action 10 taken in the courts by me. 11 Under that scenario, is the product 12 misbranded and adulterated and illegally marketed? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A Well, what you -- I mean, that's -- you had 15 a lot of ands and alsos in there. But as far as what 16 I heard, the elements of FDA has made the 17 determination, I believe, based on evidence, the 18 facts, whatever needs to be brought to bear in order 19 to construct the basis for the charge, the violation, 20 the violation then being confirmed and concurred by 21 compliance, confirmed and concurred by the general 22 counsel of FDA, and then you move to take enforcement 23 action. 24 Q Under that scenario, is the product 25 adulterated, misbranded, and illegally marketed by me?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 A Well, I don't -- I don't know what to make 3 of the statement "good faith." 4 What FDA would do, in my role as compliance 5 director, for example, would be to evaluate the facts. 6 What are the facts? What's the evidence that's 7 brought to bear? What's the testimony of -- 8 statements of the appropriate people in regard to this 9 particular case? What's the inspection findings? 10 So what's on the table, what can I conclude 11 based upon everything before me in order to make -- 12 render a conclusion that there's -- there is a 13 violation? What is the proper violation? 14 Q What -- what's -- 15 A Regardless, I think perhaps of -- of what 16 the manufacturer may have thought at that point in 17 time, the evidence being brought to bear, decision by 18 compliance being rendered, finding of adulteration and 19 misbranding. 20 Q What's on the table is that I was stupid 21 and I thought I didn't need to get approval from the 22 FDA. Okay? 23 So let me just give you this scenario: Out 24 of my garage I create a medical device, because I 25 don't think -- I'm acting in good faith, but I don't</p>

21 (Pages 78 to 81)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 82</p> <p>1 know or think that I need to get approval from the 2 FDA. The FDA finds out about this six months later, 3 and immediately says, You need to stop selling it, 4 which I do. And that the product when it was sold was 5 misbranded and adulterated. 6 Under that scenario do you agree, 7 regardless of whether or not I acted in good faith, 8 that the product as it -- when it was sold was 9 adulterated and misbranded? That's my simple question 10 to you. 11 MR. GAGE: Objection. 12 A Well, it's a simple question, but -- but 13 the answer is, you know, I'll bring to the table, 14 again, this process, a determination. 15 Q Determination is made, in my scenario. FDA 16 makes the determination. 17 A If FDA has rendered, through appropriate 18 process, based upon appropriate evidence, the product 19 is adulterated and misbranded, and then it moves to 20 take an enforcement action, the manufacturer says, 21 Okay, well, I was wrong, stop selling. Those are 22 scenarios that occur. 23 Q My question is -- 24 MR. MAZIE: I'll object and move to strike. 25 BY MR. MAZIE:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 84</p> <p>1 go to market? What is their -- what is their process? 2 What's their documentation? What's their thinking 3 before they went to market. 4 Q Why does that matter? 5 A It has everything to do with the issue. 6 Because FDA is evaluating -- first of all, wants to be 7 fair. Wants to understand the parameters of the 8 situation. Wants to understand the thinking of the 9 submitter. 10 Because, again, any case can end up in 11 court before a judge. And you've got to have all the 12 bases covered and ducks in order. You've got to 13 understand their thinking, their reasoning, their 14 documentation, based upon evidence collected through 15 inspection or otherwise. 16 Q So you can't answer the question as to 17 whether or not somebody who is marketing a product 18 which is determined to be adulterated and misbranded 19 by the FDA, whether or not the product doesn't 20 become -- that's -- 21 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q You can't give us an opinion as to whether 24 or not, if the FDA issues a decision that a product 25 that was being sold was adulterated or misbranded,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 83</p> <p>1 Q My question is, and what I'm focusing on, 2 it doesn't matter whether I'm acting in good faith or 3 not in the end as to whether or not a product is 4 adulterated or misbranded and illegally sold. 5 Correct? 6 MR. GAGE: Objection. 7 A Well, you used the term "good faith." I 8 mean, in what -- in what sense of good faith? 9 Q I thought that I didn't need to go to the 10 FDA and get clearance for the product. I didn't think 11 I needed any type of approval to sell the product. I 12 created it in my garage, and I went out and I sold it. 13 When I found out by the FDA that I had to have 14 clearance or approval, I stopped selling it. 15 The determination by the FDA that the 16 product was adulterated and misbranded stands, 17 regardless of whether or not I was stupid enough to 18 think I didn't need FDA clearance or approval even 19 though I was acting in good faith. Correct? 20 MR. GAGE: Objection. 21 A Well, part of the evidence would be -- 22 based upon evidence collected during perhaps 23 inspection, would be what was the process this person 24 used; what did -- why did they rely on -- what 25 reliance did they use to make them believe they could</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 85</p> <p>1 whether or not that becomes reversed in -- somehow or 2 mitigated if the manufacturer of that product was 3 acting in good faith. 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 A Well, I -- I mean, I'm not -- I mean, good 6 faith, the term "good faith" sort of is undefined. 7 I think they -- FDA has, again, collected 8 the evidence, regardless of whether the manufacturer 9 calls it good faith or whatever they call it, what 10 does the evidence show; what did they believe, what's 11 the basis for their belief? Basis based upon 12 regulation and law, and process and procedure. 13 And then FDA, collecting that, assessing 14 that, making a decision, the appropriate people making 15 the decision at FDA that, well, there's no 16 adulteration and/or misbranding. 17 MR. MAZIE: Object and move to strike. 18 All right. Why don't we mark this as the 19 next exhibit. 20 (Ulatowski Exhibit 6 marked for 21 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q I show you what's been marked as Ulatowski 24 6. Do you know what this is? 25 A Yes.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 86</p> <p>1 Q What is this?</p> <p>2 A This is what every employee who leaves the</p> <p>3 agency is given upon the completion of their service.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And does it apply to you?</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q Okay.</p> <p>7 A Portions of it apply to me.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. Which portions?</p> <p>9 A Might be easier to ask me which portions do</p> <p>10 not.</p> <p>11 Q All right. Which portions of this document</p> <p>12 don't apply to you?</p> <p>13 A The ban on -- well, they all I guess</p> <p>14 fundamentally apply. But real -- realistically what</p> <p>15 applies -- what doesn't apply is the ban on trade or</p> <p>16 treaty negotiation activities. That's just not what I</p> <p>17 do.</p> <p>18 Q Okay.</p> <p>19 A And the compensation limitation, that's not</p> <p>20 what I do. Disclosure of procurement information,</p> <p>21 again, that's not what I do.</p> <p>22 Because of the amounts, the one-year ban on</p> <p>23 contractor compensation doesn't -- doesn't apply. And</p> <p>24 in the lower part, the one-year foreign entity</p> <p>25 provision, that's not -- that's not what I do.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 88</p> <p>1 public information.</p> <p>2 But any information gathered from documents</p> <p>3 applied in litigation is -- is not subject to that.</p> <p>4 Q Any deliberative process within the FDA is</p> <p>5 covered by this. Correct?</p> <p>6 A Until such time that that deliberative</p> <p>7 process ends.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. So it's your understanding that if</p> <p>9 you worked on a evaluation of a product at the FDA,</p> <p>10 and then you left the FDA, you were -- you're entitled</p> <p>11 to provide testimony or produce documents concerning</p> <p>12 that deliberative process at the FDA?</p> <p>13 A If that -- if that issue has closed, I</p> <p>14 think I probably would be able to.</p> <p>15 Q Have you ever done that in any case?</p> <p>16 A No. When I've talked about FDA, I've</p> <p>17 talked about generally known or understood policies,</p> <p>18 procedures, public documents, things of that sort.</p> <p>19 Q Were you involved in any way, shape, or</p> <p>20 form in the evaluation of the Prolift, or the</p> <p>21 Prolift +M?</p> <p>22 A Not in device evaluation.</p> <p>23 Q At any time while you were at the FDA were</p> <p>24 you involved in the evaluation or interaction with</p> <p>25 Ethicon concerning the Prolift?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 87</p> <p>1 So those elements. So it looks like 50/50</p> <p>2 I guess, once we look at it.</p> <p>3 Q Forty-five CFR Part 2 applies to you.</p> <p>4 Correct?</p> <p>5 A The testimony and production of documents,</p> <p>6 so on and so forth?</p> <p>7 Q Yes.</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q All right. And what is your understanding</p> <p>10 of that provision?</p> <p>11 A This is -- it's my belief, as instructed by</p> <p>12 the ethics office, that this concerns disclosure of</p> <p>13 confidential and trade secret information, specific</p> <p>14 deliberations that are not in the public realm in</p> <p>15 doing consulting work or -- or whatever the case may</p> <p>16 be.</p> <p>17 Q It's fair to say that you're not entitled</p> <p>18 in this or any other case to provide testimony</p> <p>19 concerning information acquired during the course of</p> <p>20 your official duties or because of your former</p> <p>21 position with the FDA?</p> <p>22 A Yes, and --</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A -- and that concerns confidential trade</p> <p>25 secret information, other deliberations that is not</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 89</p> <p>1 A I don't believe so. There -- it may have</p> <p>2 occurred in terms of any inspection that might have</p> <p>3 occurred of the facility. But that's kind of a</p> <p>4 indirect connection. But not directly, as -- as I</p> <p>5 recall.</p> <p>6 Q As you sit here today, do you have any</p> <p>7 knowledge of any of the deliberations at the FDA or</p> <p>8 reviews or interactions between the FDA and Ethicon</p> <p>9 concerning the -- the Prolift outside of what you've</p> <p>10 read in this litigation?</p> <p>11 A No, I don't think I had any connection in</p> <p>12 the Prolift. It was a -- in device evaluation. It</p> <p>13 was a different division where I worked. In</p> <p>14 compliance there was never any enforcement action or</p> <p>15 anything of that sort.</p> <p>16 So short answer is, I don't think I've --</p> <p>17 nothing came -- comes to mind of any connection,</p> <p>18 discussion, interaction.</p> <p>19 Q And you have no special knowledge of</p> <p>20 anything that occurred at the FDA, while you were at</p> <p>21 the FDA, concerning the Prolift?</p> <p>22 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>23 Q Have you ever spoken to anyone at the FDA</p> <p>24 concerning their interaction with Ethicon concerning</p> <p>25 the Prolift?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 90</p> <p>1 A I don't think so.</p> <p>2 Q What's the purpose of the FDA?</p> <p>3 A To help protect the public health, ensure</p> <p>4 the public health.</p> <p>5 Q Is one of the FDA's mandates to prevent the</p> <p>6 marketing of misbranded or adulterated medical</p> <p>7 devices?</p> <p>8 A Well, specifically as you bore down under</p> <p>9 ensuring compliance with laws and regulations. I</p> <p>10 mean, that is a prohibition.</p> <p>11 Q My question to you is, is one of the FDA's</p> <p>12 mandates to prevent the marketing of misbranded or</p> <p>13 adulterated medical devices?</p> <p>14 A That's an element of their mandate, of</p> <p>15 their responsibilities.</p> <p>16 Q Do you agree that the FDA seeks</p> <p>17 accountability and a voluntary commitment to</p> <p>18 compliance but stands ready to enforce the law?</p> <p>19 A Yes. Voluntary compliance is -- is</p> <p>20 discussed in the quality system regulation, for</p> <p>21 example. And it will enforce a law when necessary.</p> <p>22 Q Do you agree that the FDA should use the</p> <p>23 enforcement at its disposal to help protect the public</p> <p>24 health from medical devices violating the law?</p> <p>25 A Can you say that again, please?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 92</p> <p>1 have to look at this a little further.</p> <p>2 Q Take a look at it. Tell me if you're</p> <p>3 quoted in it.</p> <p>4 A I see my name referenced in it. It refers</p> <p>5 to a panel meeting.</p> <p>6 Q Where you actually speak. Correct?</p> <p>7 A I haven't gone through the entire --</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A I see -- I see where I spoke.</p> <p>10 Q Okay. Do you recall when you gave this --</p> <p>11 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>12 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>13 Q Do you recall giving this presentation?</p> <p>14 A I'd have to look through it just to</p> <p>15 recollect.</p> <p>16 Okay. I see. We're talking about just the</p> <p>17 first document.</p> <p>18 Q Do you recall this?</p> <p>19 A Well, I see it. You know, it comes to</p> <p>20 mind, I suppose, but.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. All right. Why don't you turn to</p> <p>22 the -- let's see, one, two, three, four, five, six --</p> <p>23 seventh page.</p> <p>24 A Beginning with?</p> <p>25 Q In the bottom, it says Mr. Ulatowski,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 91</p> <p>1 Q Sure. Do you agree that the FDA should use</p> <p>2 the enforcement at its disposal to help protect the</p> <p>3 public health from medical devices which violate the</p> <p>4 law?</p> <p>5 A When necessary, yes. And upon</p> <p>6 determination that there's a violation.</p> <p>7 Q Do you agree that if -- even if a</p> <p>8 manufacturer of medical device maintains compliance</p> <p>9 with FDA regulations, it doesn't ensure quality of the</p> <p>10 device?</p> <p>11 A You'll have to say that over again, please.</p> <p>12 Q Sure. Do you agree that even if a</p> <p>13 manufacturer of a medical device maintains compliance</p> <p>14 with FDA regulations, that doesn't necessarily ensure</p> <p>15 that the device is a quality device?</p> <p>16 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>17 A Well, I think, for example, the compliance</p> <p>18 with the quality system regulation helps to ensure the</p> <p>19 quality of the product.</p> <p>20 MR. MAZIE: Why don't we mark this.</p> <p>21 (Ulatowski Exhibit 7 marked for</p> <p>22 identification, to be attached to the transcript.)</p> <p>23 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>24 Q Have you seen this document before?</p> <p>25 A Perhaps. I would -- I don't know. I would</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 93</p> <p>1 second sentence: Once is product is approved, made</p> <p>2 commercially available, there are physician and</p> <p>3 healthcare facility reporting requirements that are in</p> <p>4 place. Do those requirements play out in terms of</p> <p>5 types of reports we ought to be seeing? No. The</p> <p>6 reporting system is that we don't -- I'm sorry. The</p> <p>7 reporting system is there, but we don't often see all</p> <p>8 the reports that should have been submitted. That is</p> <p>9 a recurring deficiency with manufacturers and with the</p> <p>10 physicians.</p> <p>11 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>15 Q Do you agree with that, that the FDA, in</p> <p>16 your opinion, was seeing a recurring deficiency with</p> <p>17 manufacturers and others that they weren't reporting</p> <p>18 all adverse events?</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 A Well, based upon a couple of studies,</p> <p>21 the -- in terms of MDR reports, for example,</p> <p>22 underreporting is a phenomenon.</p> <p>23 So as far as recurring deficiency, and with</p> <p>24 physicians not reporting certain events, that is the</p> <p>25 case in terms of underreporting.</p>

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So just so we're clear, it's been 2 studied and it's been accepted by the FDA that 3 manufacturers underreport their adverse events for 4 their medical devices and other products. Correct? 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. 6 A There have been report studies and 7 conclusions that there is underreporting. The studies 8 are somewhat dated, so the degree of underreporting 9 can be argued. 10 Q You've held that opinion, that 11 manufacturers underreport the adverse events they have 12 for their products. Correct? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A As a -- as a general population, meaning 15 manufacturers, there's underreporting. 16 Q All right. Device manufacturers we're 17 referring to. Correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q Yeah. Do you agree that the violations of 20 FDA laws and regulations, whether they be intentional 21 or unintentional, are unacceptable? 22 A Are we reading from somewhere here? 23 Q I'm asking if you agree with that 24 proposition. 25 A Can you say it again, please?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 Q You're one of the signatories to this? 2 A Yes. 3 Q And the last sentence says as follows: 4 "Violations of FDA laws and regulations, whether 5 intentional or unintentional, are unacceptable and may 6 be addressed civilly and with criminal sanctions." 7 Do you agree with that statement? 8 A I signed off on that. And I think that 9 whether or not those violations result in enforcement 10 action, that process has to be incurred as far as the 11 evidence brought forth. 12 Q Mr. Ulatowski, do you agree with the 13 statement you made in this presentation that 14 violations of FDA laws and regulations, whether they 15 be intentional or unintentional, are unacceptable? 16 A Short -- 17 MR. GAGE: Objection. 18 A Short answer is yes. I was a signatory to 19 this document. But with the caveats I mentioned. 20 MR. MAZIE: I'm going to move to strike as 21 unresponsive as to the caveats you mentioned. 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q Again, do you agree with the statement that 24 you stated here, that violations of FDA laws and 25 regulations, whether they be intentional or</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 Q Sure. Do you agree that violations of 2 the -- of FDA laws and regulations, whether 3 intentional or unintentional, are unacceptable? 4 A Assuming that the violations have been 5 determined through the process I've been talking 6 about. Violations should be reduced. So the short 7 answer is yes, with that caveat. 8 Q All right. So even if there's an 9 unintentional violation of an FDA law or regulation, 10 that's still unacceptable and a violation of law? 11 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 12 BY MR. MAZIE: 13 Q Even if a device manufacturer 14 unintentionally violates FDA laws and regulation, 15 that's something that's unacceptable to the FDA. 16 Correct? 17 A It's something that needs to be addressed. 18 Now, what's the reason for that? How can that be 19 mitigated? Maybe it's caused by FDA through some 20 means. 21 Q All right. Let's go to -- there's a letter 22 in here, Food and Drug Administration Enforcement 23 Strategy, about a third of the way through? 24 Do you see it? 25 A Uh-huh.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 unintentional, meaning by mistake, are unacceptable? 2 Do you agree with that? 3 MR. GAGE: Objection. 4 A I think I said yes already. 5 Q I'm going to ask you to turn to -- let's 6 see, one, two -- another couple of pages to the page 7 where it says Compliance. 8 A Where are we at now? 9 Q Compliance. 10 A Yeah. Got it. 11 Q Do you agree that the FDA seeks 12 accountability of voluntary commitment to compliance, 13 but stands ready to enforce the law when necessary? 14 A Yes. 15 Q Okay. I'm going to ask you to look, 16 there's an article attached at the end of this 17 document, seven-page article. I ask if you're 18 familiar with this article? 19 A This James Dickinson one? 20 Q Yes. 21 A Okay. 22 Q Do you recall that article? 23 A No, not -- I'll have to read through it. 24 Let me ... 25 Okay.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 Q Do you recall the -- a Steris System issue 2 back in 2008? 3 A Generally. 4 Q Do you recall that there was a 5 determination in May of 2008 that the SS1, which is a 6 device, had been so significantly modified from the 7 predicate product that it was adulterated and 8 misbranded and, therefore, illegal? 9 A Oh, I have to review the record to see if 10 that was a warning letter or something in that -- to 11 that effect. Probably was. 12 Q Okay. 13 THE WITNESS: I think I'm trapped here, by 14 the way. Okay. 15 BY MR. MAZIE: 16 Q Do you have any recollection of the -- of 17 the SS1, Steris System 1? 18 A Not in any detail, but generally. 19 Q Okay. You can put that away. 20 Have you ever taken the position at a 21 presentation that there's an amazing lack of 22 appreciation of the value of design controls and risk 23 management at device manufacturers? 24 A Is it -- is it possible? Yes, it's 25 possible.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 First bullet. 2 Have you, in this presentation -- 3 A Where are we, on the same page? 4 Okay. 5 Q Have you taken the position that there is 6 an amazing lack of appreciation of the value of design 7 controls and risk management at device manufacturers? 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 A I see the statement. But I think you have 10 to understand the context of this. The context is, 11 I'm a consultant who works for a consulting firm, 12 speaking to potential clients regarding their beliefs 13 in regard to their own procedures, and trying -- 14 trying to instill in them the need for support and 15 collaboration with our consulting firm. 16 So I wasn't there to say everything's fine, 17 you don't need us; I was there to identify that these 18 things are not simple, in all likelihood you need some 19 help. 20 Q I'm not asking you what your motivation 21 was. I'm asking -- you weren't lying in this 22 presentation, were you? 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 A No, I don't think I was lying. But I think 25 I was making a point related to what I just stated.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 Q Oh. Have you ever had that opinion, that 2 there's been an amazing lack of appreciation of the 3 value of design controls and risk management at device 4 manufacturers? 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. 6 A I'd have to see the context of that 7 statement. 8 Q Okay. 9 MR. MAZIE: Let's mark this. 10 (Ulatowski Exhibit 8 marked for 11 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 12 BY MR. MAZIE: 13 Q Are you familiar with this document? 14 A I don't see where I gave this. 15 I don't recall where I gave this, but I see 16 it. 17 Q Well, you gave this within the last two 18 years. Correct? 19 A Evidently, yes. 20 Q And you don't -- as you sit here today, 21 telling this jury, you don't recall giving this 22 presentation in the past two years? 23 A Well, I -- I give many training programs, 24 discussions, talks. 25 Q Let's look at the second-to-last page.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 101</p> <p>1 Q Have you taken the position in a 2 presentation to clients that there's an amazing lack 3 of appreciation of the value of design controls and 4 risk management at device manufacturers? 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. 6 BY MR. MAZIE: 7 Q True or false? 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 A Well, it doesn't quite say -- I made the 10 statement. But what are the parameters of that 11 statement, how many manufacturers, what type of 12 manufacturers, what -- so -- I made the statement. 13 Q You -- okay. You've taken the position in 14 presentations to clients that there is an amazing lack 15 of appreciation of the value of design controls and 16 risk management at device manufacturers. Correct? 17 MR. GAGE: Objection. 18 BY MR. MAZIE: 19 Q You've taken that position. Correct? 20 A That -- in regard to the context of the 21 discussion after being a consultant for a few months, 22 working with clients who come to you because they're 23 in trouble. 24 And so the people I interact with are not 25 people who are fine with the agency, great</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 102</p> <p>1 inspections, wonderful procedures. The people I deal 2 with, in terms of regulatory support, are people who 3 are in trouble. 4 Q Always? 5 A Pretty much. 6 Q Okay. And you consult for J&J. Correct? 7 A Regulatory, just one company. 8 Q So that company I guess is having some 9 problems with the FDA not doing things correctly? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q Which company is that? 12 A Well, I'm just thinking whether I can 13 disclose that. 14 MR. GAGE: Let me just say, if that's the 15 issue, then I would ask you to make sure of that 16 determination before you disclose it. In other words, 17 don't guess as to whether you can disclose that. If 18 that's something that you believe may be confidential, 19 we can go research it, investigate it, and come back 20 and let David know. 21 THE WITNESS: I'd -- I'd rather research 22 it, because these contracts are very -- you know, I'm 23 not a lawyer. But if something's in the contract 24 where -- you know, I don't want to violate that. 25 BY MR. MAZIE:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 104</p> <p>1 A In my tenure at FDA? 2 Q Yeah. 3 A Well, I don't know any manager who 4 doesn't -- doesn't want more people. That's kind of, 5 you know, a given. And just every year we would have 6 opportunity to negotiate within the center for devices 7 the allocation of resources. 8 And so it was never to your benefit to be 9 arguing that you're just fine, you don't need 10 anybody -- anybody. You wanted to be staffed up as 11 much as you can be. 12 Q I'm not asking about what positions you 13 take -- took vis-à-vis negotiations. I'm asking you 14 in the past -- in the ten years leading up to your 15 leaving the FDA, did you have the opinion that the FDA 16 was undermanned and understaffed? 17 A FDA as a whole? I don't know if I ever 18 stated that opinion to anyone as a whole. I was 19 concerned with my office, my operations, or other 20 offices that assisted me in my operations. More is 21 better. 22 Q Fair to say on any given day a quarter of 23 the people at the FDA were either on leave or in 24 training or traveling? 25 A That's part of the life in any</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 103</p> <p>1 Q All right. Nevertheless, nevertheless, you 2 are a consultant for one of the J&J companies who has 3 had a history of -- of not doing things correctly 4 vis-à-vis the FDA and its -- its compliance with FDA 5 regulations. Correct? 6 MR. GAGE: Objection. 7 A Yes, based upon warning letters. 8 Q And at least as to that J&J company, and 9 other companies that you represent, you found that 10 there's an amazing lack of an appreciation of the 11 value of design controls and risk management. 12 Correct? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A Within the context of the people I work 15 with are in trouble to begin with. 16 Q Okay. You can put that away. 17 Have you ever taken a position that the FDA 18 during your tenure was understaffed? 19 A Did I ever make a public pronouncement 20 about that? 21 Q Did you ever have the opinion. Did you 22 ever have the opinion that the FDA, while you were 23 there, was understaffed and undermanned? 24 A Did I ever have a belief of that? 25 Q Yeah.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 105</p> <p>1 organization, that those employee statuses exist. 2 Q Answer my question. My question is, is it 3 fair to say that on any given day, 25 percent of the 4 people at the FDA were either on leave or in training 5 or traveling. Correct? 6 A I may have made that statement based upon 7 whatever the basis was. The context being ever 8 changing as far as resources and allocation of 9 resources and time reporting, it was probably -- if I 10 made the statement, it's probably based on some time 11 reporting report that -- within FDA. It was -- 12 Q It's an accurate statement. Correct? 13 A Well, I don't know if it's still accurate. 14 Was it accurate on that date when I wrote that, based 15 upon time reporting? Probably was. 16 Q Okay. So at least as of last year, it was 17 your opinion that on any given day, 25 percent of the 18 people at the FDA were not working on FDA matters; 19 they instead were on leave, in training, or traveling. 20 Correct? 21 MR. GAGE: Objection. 22 A Well, in training certainly is extremely 23 important for federal employees. On travel? On 24 travel in respect to you're traveling to an 25 inspection, you know? Understanding the context and</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 106</p> <p>1 the depth and breadth of that statement, you have to 2 take all those things into account.</p> <p>3 Q You've taken the position that on any given 4 day 25 percent of the people at the FDA were either on 5 leave, in training, or traveling. Correct?</p> <p>6 A If I made that statement, the statement is 7 as it is.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And you also have taken the position 9 and made the statement that half of the most -- half 10 of most centers at the FDA do work on a daily basis 11 unrelated to product approval or clearance. Correct?</p> <p>12 A Well, looking at -- at the total number of 13 employees in a center, the numerator then being how 14 many people are in device evaluation, you can come up 15 with a ratio.</p> <p>16 Q I'm asking, have you taken that, have you 17 made that statement?</p> <p>18 A I may have made that statement.</p> <p>19 Q And the statement is that half of most of 20 the centers at the FDA do work on a daily basis that's 21 unrelated to product approval or clearance. Correct? 22 You've made that statement at a presentation?</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A Based upon the not understanding, knowing 25 the context, and based upon the simple derivation of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 108</p> <p>1 A Well, in the last five years I wasn't in 2 device evaluation, so you would probably have to ask 3 the device evaluation director that question.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. When was the last time -- the last 5 time you were involved in 510-K review was in 2003?</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. So you have no opinion as to whether 8 or not the FDA was properly staffed from 2003 onward 9 in the evaluation of 510-K submissions. Correct?</p> <p>10 A I don't have an opinion on it, no. You 11 would have to ask the device evaluation director 12 whether she had enough people.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And you were not --</p> <p>14 A He and she, actually.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And so from 2003 on, you have no 16 opinion --</p> <p>17 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>18 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>19 Q From 2003 on, you have no understanding of 20 what specifically occurred within the division that 21 dealt with 510-K clearance.</p> <p>22 A Oh, I -- I knew what was going on in the 23 office of device evaluate -- evaluation as far as 24 things that will be brought to my attention during 25 meetings and whatever, in regard to cases.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 107</p> <p>1 that sort of number, that may well be the case.</p> <p>2 Q Mr. Ulatowski, can we agree that it's been 3 documented --</p> <p>4 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>6 Q Has it been documented by the FDA that over 7 the past ten years the CDRH received 4,000 device 8 applications per year?</p> <p>9 A Repeat that, please.</p> <p>10 Q Sure. Has it been documented by the FDA 11 that over the past ten years CDRH received 4,000 12 device applications each year?</p> <p>13 A Well, it sounds like an average, because 14 the numbers go up and down. It includes 510-Ks, PMAs, 15 PMA supplements. I don't know. It depends on the 16 source of the information.</p> <p>17 Q Does it sound correct to you?</p> <p>18 A If we're talking 510-Ks and new PMAs per 19 year as an average over ten years, I probably have to 20 look at some device evaluation reports. It may be 21 accurate.</p> <p>22 Q In your opinion, in the five years leading 23 up to your retirement from the FDA, was there enough 24 staffing to examine and review all the 510-K 25 applications that were received by the FDA?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 I knew what their staffing level was in any 2 given year. I think I'll tell you that their staffing 3 level increased dramatically over those years. And 4 their usage of outside experts, fellows, panel 5 members, became a very well-formed group of resources 6 to evaluate premarket submissions.</p> <p>7 Q Are you --</p> <p>8 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>9 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>10 Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not 11 from 2003 onward, whether or not the FDA -- the 12 portion of the FDA that would review 510-K 13 applications or submissions, whether or not they were 14 properly staffed or not?</p> <p>15 A Well, I -- I think I answered you in one 16 respect, is that I said their resources increased 17 dramatically, and the resources they could pull in 18 externally increased dramatically compared to when I 19 was in device evaluation.</p> <p>20 I -- I never -- never heard particular 21 complaints from Dan Schultz, who was the director of 22 device evaluation, Donna Bea-Tillman, particularly 23 about their staffing levels being too low to do the 24 core work that they were asked to do.</p> <p>25 Q All right. As you sit here today, you</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 don't know one way or the other whether or not that 2 portion of the FDA that dealt with 510-Ks from 2003 3 onward was properly staffed.</p> <p>4 A I think you'd have to, again, ask the 5 device evaluation director, who dealt with those 6 issues on a day-to-day basis.</p> <p>7 Q Right. Right. So you don't have an 8 opinion one way or the other.</p> <p>9 A I don't have an informed opinion --</p> <p>10 Q Okay.</p> <p>11 A -- because that was not my office.</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Have you ever taken the position 13 that the FDA, with regard to 510-Ks, takes an 14 expansive view on what constitutes a major change in a 15 device?</p> <p>16 A You'll have to say that again, please.</p> <p>17 Q Sure. Have you ever taken the position in 18 a presentation that the FDA takes an expansive view of 19 what constitutes a major change when determining or 20 evaluating a 510-K application?</p> <p>21 A Well, I guess I'd have to understand the 22 context of that statement. Expansive? Everything 23 that's changed has to be evaluated for significance. 24 So in that sense, you know, the -- the front end of 25 that deliberative process is broad.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 Q And if you look at the bottom of the second 2 page? Last sentence says, "Furthermore" --</p> <p>3 A The second page physically or Page 2 at the 4 bottom?</p> <p>5 Q Physically.</p> <p>6 A Oh, okay.</p> <p>7 Q The last sentence says, "Furthermore, 8 officials said that the agency faces significant 9 challenges fulfilling its mission to oversee the 10 safety and effectiveness of medical products."</p> <p>11 Do you see that?</p> <p>12 A Yes.</p> <p>13 Q Do you agree with that, that during your 14 last five years or six years at the FDA, that the 15 agency faced significant challenges fulfilling its 16 mission to oversee the safety and effectiveness of 17 medical products?</p> <p>18 A I have to understand the context and 19 derivation of that sentence.</p> <p>20 Q Okay.</p> <p>21 A In the office of compliance we were doing 22 pretty well.</p> <p>23 Q Well, why don't you read that paragraph --</p> <p>24 A Okay.</p> <p>25 Q -- and we can talk about it.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So when you made that statement, 2 expansive view of what constitutes a major change, 3 what did you mean by that?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A Well, there's -- in guidance descriptions 6 of -- of various types of issues that are brought to 7 bear when assessing a change to a device. And it 8 covers virtually every type of change that may occur. 9 Whether or not the change may be significant in final 10 analysis is another story.</p> <p>11 MR. MAZIE: Mark that.</p> <p>12 (Ulatowski Exhibit 9 marked for 13 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 14 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>15 Q Have you ever seen -- sorry. Have you ever 16 seen this document before, Ulatowski 9?</p> <p>17 A I don't -- I don't think I've read this 18 document.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. You know what the GAO is. Right?</p> <p>20 A Yes.</p> <p>21 Q What is it?</p> <p>22 A The Government Accountability Office.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. And you were at the FDA when this 24 report to Congress came out. Correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 A Okay, I've read it.</p> <p>2 Q All right. According to the General 3 Accounting Office, the FDA between 1999 and 2008 faced 4 challenges fulfilling and managing its growing medical 5 product oversight responsibilities as a result to -- 6 of not having enough resources. Correct?</p> <p>7 A That's the conclusion by the GAO.</p> <p>8 Q Did you ever agree with that, or disagree 9 with that, that there wasn't enough resources and 10 staffing at the FDA to fulfill and manage its 11 oversight responsibilities of medical devices between 12 the years '99 and 2008?</p> <p>13 A Well, I -- I accepted the resources I had 14 and through careful management tried to do the best I 15 could with those resources. If I was fortunate enough 16 to obtain more resources, great. But, nevertheless, I 17 focused in, based upon the resources I had, using a 18 risk-based decision process, to do the work where the 19 work was best put to.</p> <p>20 Q Do you agree with the General Accounting 21 Office in its presentation to Congress that the -- 22 between 1999 and 2008 that the FDA faced challenges in 23 fulfilling and managing its oversight of medical 24 devices as a result of being undermanned?</p> <p>25 A Well, I agree with the first part. FDA is</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 always faced with challenges and issues that it has to 2 react to. That's the nature of ensuring the public 3 health. 4 In terms of resources, we -- we managed our 5 resources effectively. And should additional 6 resources come forward from Congress, through Congress 7 appropriation, through Congressional appropriation, 8 through the President's budget, that was fine. And we 9 managed those resources, too. 10 Q Let's turn to the two, three, four -- 11 seventh page. 12 A And this is Page 7 on the bottom? 13 Q No. 14 A It is not. 15 Q Seventh physical page. Page 1 at the 16 bottom. 17 A Okay. Page 1 at the bottom. That helps. 18 Q It's a letter to Congress. 19 A Okay. I don't think I'm on the same page. 20 Maybe we are. June 15? Okay. 21 Q June 19. 22 A Okay. 23 Q Last sentence of the first paragraph says, 24 "On several occasions since then, senior FDA officials 25 have testified before Congress and the agency issued a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 Q Were you ever on the FDA's science board? 2 A No. 3 Q Okay. Are you aware of the fact that in 4 November of 2007 the FDA's science board said that the 5 agency could not fulfill its growing responsibilities 6 because it did not have sufficient resources? 7 Are you aware of that? 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 A You're looking at something? 10 Q I'm asking you if -- 11 A Oh, I'm not aware of that, but -- 12 Q Okay. 13 A -- you can direct me to something. 14 Q Sure. You look at the last sentence of 15 that page, which says, "FDA's science board"? 16 Do you see that? 17 A Uh-huh. 18 Q Do you disagree with the FDA's science 19 board when it reported in November of 2007 that the 20 FDA could not fulfill its growing responsibilities 21 because it did not have sufficient resources? 22 A I can't agree or disagree. I don't know 23 what the basis for their statement is. 24 Q Okay. As you sit here today, you don't 25 know whether or not those involved in evaluating</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 report noting that the agency's funding and staffing 2 resources do not enable it to meet its growing 3 oversight responsibilities." 4 Do you see that? 5 A I see that sentence. 6 Q Okay. As of June of 2009, did you agree 7 that for the prior ten years that the FDA did not have 8 enough funding or staffing to enable it to meet its 9 growing oversight of medical device manufacturers? 10 A If the FDA commissioner made that 11 statement, Michael Friedman, then I'll have to rely on 12 their statement. My own opinion is I dealt with the 13 resources I had. 14 Q Well, when you say you dealt with the 15 resources you had, that doesn't mean that you had 16 adequate resources to oversee what you were doing. 17 A Well, again, a manager who thinks, when 18 asked, Could you use ten more people, who says, No, 19 I'm fine, you probably should have a head check on 20 that manager. 21 Q Well, you also don't want to waste, either. 22 A Well, but more is better, believe me. 23 Q And again, it says -- do you know what the 24 FDA's science board is? 25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 510-Ks had enough resources. Correct? We've already 2 established that. 3 MR. GAGE: Objection. 4 A Well, what I said is, I think your question 5 being, you know, did they have adequate resources, 6 you'd have to ask the manager of that program. 7 My view from the outside in was, after 8 working in device evaluation for many years, the size 9 at our office doubled. The resources from externally 10 into the office doubled or tripled; yet the 510-K 11 numbers didn't increase. The PMA numbers didn't 12 increase. 13 So the upshot is, you know, I think they 14 were probably doing pretty well. But again, ask the 15 device evaluation director whether she thought she had 16 adequate resources. 17 Q You don't have an opinion? You have -- 18 you're just based on -- on speculation? 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 A Observations. 21 Q But at the end of the day, you don't know 22 how undermanned or properly manned or overmanned they 23 were. 24 A Well, if -- if in 2005 you got 600 people, 25 and in 2002 when I left you got 300 people, well,</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 something good's happening there. But, you know, I'm</p> <p>2 just observing events.</p> <p>3 Q You don't know one way or the other because</p> <p>4 you weren't working in that department or division.</p> <p>5 Correct?</p> <p>6 A I'm -- I'm coming to a conclusion based</p> <p>7 upon the observations.</p> <p>8 Q Without working in that department?</p> <p>9 A Without working in the device evaluation.</p> <p>10 Q And without speaking to the people who were</p> <p>11 in charge as to whether or not they were properly</p> <p>12 sourced.</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A That wouldn't be my decision.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And nevertheless, based on the</p> <p>16 General Accounting Office and their presentation to</p> <p>17 Congress, the FDA's science board reported in November</p> <p>18 of 2007 that the agency could not fulfill its growing</p> <p>19 responsibilities because it did not have sufficient</p> <p>20 resources. Correct?</p> <p>21 A Well, if that's a statement by senior FDA</p> <p>22 staff, you know, it is what it is.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. Let's go to Page 31. Actually, it</p> <p>24 says 31 on the bottom. It's about halfway through.</p> <p>25 First sentence: "The General Accounting</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: I'm going to object and move to</p> <p>2 strike.</p> <p>3 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>4 Q My question is simply, do you have any</p> <p>5 reason to disagree with FDA officials told the General</p> <p>6 Accounting Office that resource constraints hindered</p> <p>7 the FDA's ability to fulfill all of its medical</p> <p>8 product oversight responsibilities between 2004 and</p> <p>9 2008?</p> <p>10 A Well, and that's what I was answering.</p> <p>11 FDA's asked to do a lot of things. And FDA, if and</p> <p>12 when, just assuming there are resource implications,</p> <p>13 concentrates those resources in the core operations.</p> <p>14 So someone in some area may not be doing</p> <p>15 what Congress thought they ought to be doing, in God</p> <p>16 knows what. But are they doing product reviews, are</p> <p>17 they -- are we still enforcing the law? We sure are.</p> <p>18 MR. MAZIE: Object again and move to strike</p> <p>19 as nonresponsive.</p> <p>20 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>21 Q I'm asking simply, do you have any reason</p> <p>22 to disagree with the following statement by senior FDA</p> <p>23 officials to Congress: That resource constraints</p> <p>24 between 2004 and 2008 hindered the FDA's ability to</p> <p>25 fulfill all of its medical product oversight</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 Office reported to Congress that FDA officials told</p> <p>2 them that resource constraints hindered the agency's</p> <p>3 ability to fulfill all of its medical product</p> <p>4 oversight responsibilities between Fiscal Years 2004</p> <p>5 and 2008."</p> <p>6 Is that correct?</p> <p>7 A That's what it says.</p> <p>8 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with</p> <p>9 that?</p> <p>10 A Well, not understanding the information,</p> <p>11 who said what, I think -- I think you also have to</p> <p>12 understand -- and I'll just reflect on this from</p> <p>13 working for the agency for -- for so many years.</p> <p>14 The agency is asked to do a lot of things.</p> <p>15 But what the agency understands within the centers,</p> <p>16 like the device center, is -- is just like when you</p> <p>17 have hypothermia. Your body concentrates its heat in</p> <p>18 the major organs.</p> <p>19 And when there's resource issues, the</p> <p>20 resources go to the core operations. They go to</p> <p>21 device evaluation, and they go to compliance.</p> <p>22 So, yeah, FDA people might not be going out</p> <p>23 on training excursions or might not be doing newscasts</p> <p>24 or something. Are they reducing their obligations in</p> <p>25 terms of product review and compliance? No way.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 121</p> <p>1 responsibilities?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>4 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with</p> <p>5 that statement by FDA officials to Congress?</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A Well, the term "all of its</p> <p>8 responsibilities." It -- it probably couldn't do all</p> <p>9 of the things, but it did the things that were</p> <p>10 important.</p> <p>11 Q And those oversight responsibilities were</p> <p>12 hindered by the lack of resources. Correct?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A All the things that FDA was asked to do,</p> <p>15 based on this statement, not understanding the basis,</p> <p>16 I'll take it as a fact, if someone said that at FDA in</p> <p>17 a senior position.</p> <p>18 Q Okay. I'm going to ask you, in your report</p> <p>19 you have Footnote 4 on Page 8.</p> <p>20 A Okay.</p> <p>21 Q In that footnote you say, "I disagree with</p> <p>22 the experts' opinions as set out in my report. Some</p> <p>23 of my disagreements may not be explicitly listed in my</p> <p>24 report. I will be prepared to discuss at my</p> <p>25 deposition where I take exception to expert opinions</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 122</p> <p>1 and alleged facts." 2 Can you tell me all of your opinions and 3 criticisms that are not contained within your expert 4 report. 5 A In a -- in a broad category of -- of 6 opinions, I enumerated a number of things, excluded 7 specifics from my report. There's element -- there's 8 several elements. 9 Expert's opinion regarding application of 10 regulation and law that has no relevance to medical 11 devices. Expert's opinions regarding medical aspects 12 of which she didn't have experience or training. 13 Expert's opinions regarding allegations of perhaps 14 fraud, withholding documents, intentional actions to 15 prevent FDA from being aware of certain documents. 16 Those sorts of things. 17 Q Well, those things are discussed. Those 18 opinions are discussed in the report you issued, or 19 reports you issued. Correct? 20 A Not -- not directly or specifically in -- 21 in each case, or each instance. 22 Q Do you understand that under New Jersey 23 court rules you have a requirement to give me notice 24 of the opinions that you have so that I can discover 25 those opinions and test those opinions?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 124</p> <p>1 prepare any report. In other words, your report was 2 already given. Correct? 3 A Uh-huh. 4 Q You've got to answer verbally. 5 MR. GAGE: You need to say yes or no. 6 A Oh, yes. Sorry. Well, I mean, explain 7 that, please. 8 Q Well, this is what I want. You prepared 9 your report. And then after preparing your report, at 10 some point you reviewed the Pence report and made 11 comments on it? 12 A No, I -- in the course of preparing my 13 report, I reviewed the Pence report, made comments, 14 observations, actually included in a -- in a prior 15 draft, and -- and in the final draft excluded those 16 comments from the final report. 17 Q Okay. So that's -- essentially what you're 18 telling me is, the comments you made on the Pence 19 report are -- that's a draft of this report. And you 20 included what you felt you needed to include, and you 21 excluded whatever you felt you needed to exclude. 22 A Well, I think I set it aside as -- as a 23 record to support, you know, the statement, if 24 necessary. If you'd like to see that, that's fine. 25 Q Well, this is my point. I need to know all</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 123</p> <p>1 So my question is, you have a very lengthy 2 report here, single spaced, and it's 74 pages long. 3 Is there anything that's not addressed or discussed in 4 this report and in your supplemental report that I 5 need to be aware of? 6 A Well, let me answer it this way: I went 7 through the Pence report, made comments, observations, 8 reflections on the report. Those specific and 9 itemized items are not in my report. 10 Q Okay. Do you have that handy? 11 A I don't have it with me. I just have the 12 edition that was provided to counsel. 13 Q What do you mean, "the edition"? 14 A Well, the -- whatever was provided through 15 counsel to you and others. 16 Q Okay. Did you actually take notes on the 17 Pence report? 18 A Did I take notes on the Pence report? 19 Q Yeah. 20 A Yes, I took notes on the Pence report. I 21 made a compilation of observations. 22 Q Okay. And when -- when did you do that? 23 A During the course of my review of the Pence 24 report. 25 Q Okay. And you didn't use those comments to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 125</p> <p>1 of your opinions. And I have this report, and I have 2 a very brief supplemental report. 3 If there's anything else that you have by 4 way of opinions, I need to know that, whether it's in 5 writing or verbally. So this is your opportunity. 6 A Well, if you provide me the Pence report, 7 we can spend the rest of the day going through it and 8 I'll provide my observations and opinions. 9 Q That's not what I'm asking you. I'm asking 10 you -- I'm entitled to have a written opinion from you 11 that sets forth the parameters, a summary of your 12 opinions. I'm not going to waste my time or your time 13 having you go through the Pence report, because you 14 essentially have done that anyway in your 74-page 15 single-spaced report. 16 I want to know, sitting here today, do you 17 have another report, A, which you've already told me 18 no; and, B, whether there's anything I'm missing based 19 on this Footnote 4? 20 A Well, what I painted for you is, in broad 21 strokes, are the sorts of observations, comments I had 22 on the Pence report. 23 As far as specific, what I did is itemized 24 on a page -- pages, lines where those instances 25 occurred, my objection to certain statements.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 126</p> <p>1 That's -- that constituted, at least in the prior 2 draft.</p> <p>3 Now, as far as what I've just told you, 4 those in broad strokes are issues within the Pence 5 report. If you provide me the Pence report, I'll -- 6 I'm sure I'll have recollections of additional 7 comments I had.</p> <p>8 MR. MAZIE: Bill, what's your position on 9 this document? I quite honestly don't have -- you 10 know, I need to know from your perspective.</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Well, you know, this came up 12 somewhat with Dr. Pence as well. And I know that I've 13 made requests for certain things that she was unable 14 to specifically itemize at her deposition.</p> <p>15 So I think, David, you and I probably ought 16 to talk at a break, and let's decide how we want to -- 17 how we want to handle this, because it goes both ways.</p> <p>18 MR. MAZIE: I agree.</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: And I don't want to burn up your 20 time with him. And I fully recognize your concern, as 21 I had the similar concern with Dr. Pence.</p> <p>22 So let's you and I talk and see if we can't 23 figure out a solution.</p> <p>24 MR. MAZIE: My proposed solution is that 25 this -- this isn't as though we have a three-page</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 128</p> <p>1 discussion and my discussion about how we handle it.</p> <p>2 MR. MAZIE: I don't know if that's fair to 3 me. I'm entitled to a report. He put in -- he 4 decided to put in -- because he had her report in 5 advance, he had for months. He put in what he put in. 6 I don't need to waste anybody's time giving him her 7 lengthy report to have him go line by line. And I 8 don't think it's fair for him to say this is 9 everything anyway.</p> <p>10 So I think that he's followed the rules, he 11 has two reports, he had months to prepare it, just 12 like she did. These are their opinions.</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: I mean, and it's -- it's back 14 and forth, I mean.</p> <p>15 MR. MAZIE: But it's good for the goose is 16 good for the gander. And I think we're both stuck 17 with it. And I think that it's not as though they 18 rushed the reports, and it's not as though these are 19 short reports. They are very well thought out and 20 very well written from both sides, so.</p> <p>21 MR. GAGE: Well, I mean, part of it is I'd 22 like to -- I mean, I think we would be better served 23 by having that conversation off the record where we 24 can talk about the specifics in terms of Pence and 25 Ulatowski, and let's see if we can't come to some sort</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 127</p> <p>1 report from each of them. We have massive reports. 2 And I think that any notes that they've taken should 3 just be kept with each of them.</p> <p>4 I think that these more than cover all of 5 the issues to death. And there's no reason to open 6 doors from both sides at this point. I think that, 7 you know -- everything's here.</p> <p>8 MR. GAGE: Well, let me say this. And -- 9 and don't -- I'm not trying to coach the witness. If 10 you would prefer for him to step out, that's fine with 11 me.</p> <p>12 But I do know that if you were, for 13 example, to -- I know he said there were some broad 14 strokes, he gave you some broad strokes. And I know, 15 for example, there are certain statements in Pence's 16 report that he would disagree with. Okay? Like 17 perhaps it was not of such a significant nature that 18 it warranted putting a separate paragraph in the 19 report.</p> <p>20 I think probably what would -- what would 21 be good is to ask him what he specifically recalls in 22 terms of his disagreements with Pence's report. And 23 then let's see what he can give you in that regard, 24 and then you'll be able to make an evaluation of what 25 he's giving you, and that may help inform your</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 129</p> <p>1 of an understanding that I could run by my client and 2 say, Is this where we are on this issue.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAND: The one thing the record needs 4 to reflect, I mean, you keep saying it goes both ways. 5 Dr. Pence doesn't have a footnote in her expert report 6 saying, I have other opinions that I haven't disclosed 7 in the report but which I'm prepared to discuss at my 8 deposition.</p> <p>9 He needs to be able to discuss them and 10 identify them at his deposition, and under the New 11 Jersey rules.</p> <p>12 MR. GAGE: Well, I mean --</p> <p>13 MR. MAZIE: It was actually before that.</p> <p>14 I'm entitled to have -- if he does have opinions that 15 aren't in his reports, it's very clear from New Jersey 16 case law and the court rules that he's not entitled to 17 have those opinions. There's no element -- there's an 18 element of surprise there, and that's what we're 19 trying to avoid.</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Right.</p> <p>21 MR. MAZIE: All I wanted to know is, what 22 do you have -- first of all, I am objecting to the 23 extent he has any opinions beyond this report. Then I 24 asked him what do you have, and he just gave me some 25 broad statements that really don't mean much.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 130</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Well, and -- and Jeff, in 2 response to your point, this is -- we had this exact 3 situation with Dr. Pence at her deposition. She had 4 additional opinions that were not reflected in her 5 report, which I asked her about during her deposition. 6 And she said, I can't give them to you at the 7 deposition, I've got to go get some additional 8 information and look at stuff. 9 So, David and I have got to work through 10 that issue. It is somewhat similar to what is on the 11 table here with regard to Dr. Ulatowski -- or with 12 Mr. Ulatowski. But I -- I -- but I do think -- I do 13 think that he is -- I think he can, to the extent he 14 can give you the specific criticisms that he -- he 15 recalls, I'd like him to do that. And then you can 16 proceed accordingly. 17 I'm not -- I'm not saying you've got to go 18 burn up seven hours of deposition time asking him on 19 that. But I think it would be worthwhile to ask the 20 witness what specifically he is talking about. Beyond 21 the broad -- you know, what are the three broad 22 brushes, and what are the -- what are the issues 23 underneath each of the three broad brushes, that sort 24 of thing. 25 MR. MAZIE: All right. I'll spend a little</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 132</p> <p>1 Q You disagree with her on various things, 2 and she doesn't -- you don't think that she has 3 certain expertise. Correct? 4 A Background expertise, foundation for 5 statements in regard to various aspects of the -- of 6 her -- regarding her opinions. 7 Q Okay. Can you give me specifics as to what 8 you're talking about? 9 A As she courses through her discussion of 10 background, I took issue with her interpretation of 11 law and regulations, prohibitions, penalties, certain 12 regulatory aspects related to MDR reporting, to -- to 13 quality system, to aspects of FMEAs, statements made 14 in F -- FMEAs, process. Companies should do this, 15 should do that in terms of modifying risk-management 16 documents, when they should do that. And her 17 interpretation of the risk-management process. 18 You know, I could drill down in any number 19 of areas. I did translate some of those points into 20 observations or opinions in my report, but -- but not 21 all of them. 22 Q All right. You can't tell me specifically 23 which of those points aren't included in your report 24 and give me the specific criticisms you have? 25 A Because they're line items, they're page</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 131</p> <p>1 time on this, but I -- I don't think it's fair to me 2 to ask questions in a vacuum where I have not been 3 given notice of what those issues are in advance and 4 had the time to prep for that, which is what we're -- 5 I'm entitled to. 6 BY MR. MAZIE: 7 Q So I will ask you, Mr. Ulatowski, do you 8 have specific, specific opinions that are not 9 addressed in your expert reports? 10 A What I need to do is have the Pence report 11 in front of me. Because my specific opinions were in 12 reference to specific pages and lines. Of course I 13 didn't memorize everything. So I would have to do 14 that. 15 Q You don't have that right now, do you? 16 A I don't have that list, reference, line, 17 pages, in front of me, no. 18 Q That's back at your house or your office? 19 A Yes. 20 Q All right. So you're not prepared to 21 discuss those opinions right now? 22 A Well, in general terms, yes. 23 Q Okay. Well, you just told us generally 24 what it was. 25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 133</p> <p>1 numbers, they're -- they're quotations. So -- so, no, 2 not in that detail. 3 Q Okay. All right. 4 What's a 510-K? 5 A A 510-K is a -- otherwise called a 6 premarket notification, is a submission process made 7 to FDA to -- at least one form of submission process 8 made to FDA to enable a product to come to the market. 9 Q If a 510-K is deemed necessary but the 10 medical device manufacturer does not submit one before 11 marketing it, is the product legally deemed misbranded 12 and adulterated? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A Well, we'll have to go through that one 15 again. And -- that's -- that's quite -- quite wordy. 16 So let's walk through it again. 17 Q Sure. 18 A And I'll try and break it down in my mind 19 here. 20 Q If a 510-K is deemed necessary but the 21 medical device manufacturer does not submit a 510-K -- 22 510-K before marketing the product, is the product 23 deemed to be misbranded and adulterated as a matter of 24 law? 25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 134</p> <p>1 A You've got a lot of "deemed" in there. If 2 a 510-K is deemed necessary. In what sense? 3 Q By the FDA. 4 A Necessary informally or recommendation, a 5 formal statement -- 6 Q Formally. 7 A -- of a violation, I mean? 8 Q If the FDA makes a formal edict that the 9 manufacturer needed to submit a 510-K, does that mean 10 that the product, if it was sold before the clearance 11 of the 510-K, was misbranded and adulterated? 12 MR. GAGE: Objection. 13 A That's where we get back to process issue. 14 That nothing is -- nothing is automatic in this sense. 15 The factors have to be evaluated, the appeal processes 16 considered. You know, everything I spoke of before. 17 Q Let me ask you the -- when were you first 18 retained on this case? 19 A Last year, earlier in the year last year. 20 Q 2011, 2012? 21 A '11. 22 Q Okay. First half of 2011 or second half? 23 A I would say first half. 24 Q Okay. 25 A I think.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 136</p> <p>1 A Of course. 2 Q In your analysis of this case, did you have 3 a motivation to come to a conclusion which would 4 support Ethicon's position? 5 A Not initially. 6 When I -- when I am asked by someone to 7 engage in a discussion of retention, I -- I almost 8 always, if not always, tell the potential client, 9 Look, when I get the information, the data, whatever 10 records you're going to give me, I'm going to tell you 11 what I think. And if what I say you don't like what 12 I -- what you're hearing, well, I mean, that's too 13 bad. 14 I lost a client last week because of that. 15 The guy says, Well, here's the records. Well, here's 16 what I think. Well, you would be a better expert for 17 the plaintiff, and they fired me. 18 So, I mean, that's -- I just -- I try to be 19 honest with the records. 20 MR. MAZIE: Okay. We have to change the 21 tape. 22 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 12:36. 23 We are going off the record. This is the end of Disk 24 Number 2. 25 (Luncheon recess.)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 135</p> <p>1 Q When were you first retained on the DePuy 2 case? 3 A That was under the auspices of Becker & 4 Associates, so maybe the -- the end of last year, when 5 I was still a 1099. It may have been earlier this 6 year. 7 Q Okay. Were you retained on this case by 8 Ethicon before you were retained on the DePuy matter? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Okay. Were you already performing -- when 11 did you first start performing any type of regulatory 12 consulting for any J&J entity? 13 A I'd have to look at my billing records. 14 Probably last year. 15 Q Okay. Were you retained by a J&J entity 16 for regulatory consulting before or after you were 17 retained on this case as a litigation expert? 18 A After. 19 Q So the first time you were ever retained by 20 a J&J entity was on this case? 21 A I believe so. 22 Q Okay. 23 A If my memory serves me well. 24 Q And when you performed your analysis of 25 this case, did you do it with an open mind?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 137</p> <p>1 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 1:18. 2 We are back on the record. This is the beginning of 3 Disk Number 3. 4 BY MR. MAZIE: 5 Q Mr. Ulatowski, what percentage of your 6 income over the past two years has been as a result of 7 litigation consultant -- consulting on behalf of 8 medical device and medical product and drug 9 manufacturers? 10 A Just -- I'm not precise. Could you -- 11 could you repeat the question. 12 Q I'll give it to you again. 13 A Okay. 14 Q What percentage of your income over the 15 past two years has been as a result of you acting as 16 an expert on behalf of a pharmaceutical manufacturer 17 being sued in court? 18 A Estimate, 50 percent. 19 Q Okay. Let me ask you, when is a medical 20 device manufacturer required to submit a 510-K? 21 A The regulation specifies when those 22 conditions exist, government regulation being 21 Code 23 of Federal Regulations 807. 24 The regulation speaks to introducing a -- a 25 new device fundamentally, making a significant change</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 138</p> <p>1 to an existing device.</p> <p>2 Q And is it fair to say from your report that</p> <p>3 substantial equivalence to the predicate device is the</p> <p>4 key issue?</p> <p>5 A That's the key factor in determination of</p> <p>6 substantial equivalence. The comparison to the</p> <p>7 predicate or predicates based upon descriptive and --</p> <p>8 and other information provided in the 510-K.</p> <p>9 Q And what does substantial equivalence mean?</p> <p>10 A It means the device has the same -- is as</p> <p>11 safe and effective as the predicate device, has the</p> <p>12 same intended use as the product, has fundamentally</p> <p>13 the same technological characteristics. If it</p> <p>14 doesn't, then the data show that the differences are</p> <p>15 not substantial and there's no new issues of safety</p> <p>16 and effectiveness presented by the device.</p> <p>17 Q If the determination leads to the</p> <p>18 conclusion that the new device is not substantially</p> <p>19 equivalent by way of intended use or by way of</p> <p>20 technical -- same technological characteristics as the</p> <p>21 predicate or prior device, is it fair to say that a</p> <p>22 510-K is required?</p> <p>23 A Can you repeat that question?</p> <p>24 Q Sure. If the evidence establishes that the</p> <p>25 new device does not have the same intended use or the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 140</p> <p>1 Q And ultimately the manufacturer needs to</p> <p>2 make a determination as to whether or not the new</p> <p>3 device is substantially equivalent to the predicate</p> <p>4 device. Correct?</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>6 A Well, I think that, again, the</p> <p>7 determination of substantial equivalence is a finding</p> <p>8 by FDA upon submission by the applicant. The</p> <p>9 determination of whether a change is significant,</p> <p>10 speaking about products that are modifying, is a</p> <p>11 determination made by the manufacturer.</p> <p>12 Q All right.</p> <p>13 A And by doing so, there is connection to the</p> <p>14 predicate in terms of the predicate's 510-K.</p> <p>15 Q All right. What does the manufacturer have</p> <p>16 to do to determine whether or not it needs to submit a</p> <p>17 510-K?</p> <p>18 A It assesses each change that it has made,</p> <p>19 with the subject device, against a predicate or</p> <p>20 predicates of their choosing, in terms of various</p> <p>21 characteristics of the devices. And then the</p> <p>22 manufacturer makes a decision whether or not any one</p> <p>23 of those changes singly or in total are significant.</p> <p>24 Q Significant how?</p> <p>25 A Well, there's the rub. And the rub is, the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 139</p> <p>1 same technological characteristics or the same safety</p> <p>2 and effectiveness as the predicate or prior device, is</p> <p>3 it fair to say that a 510-K is required for the new</p> <p>4 device?</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>6 A What I was speaking to was the process of</p> <p>7 determination of substantial equivalence by FDA. The</p> <p>8 determination of whether to submit a 510-K is</p> <p>9 fundamentally a basis of, as I said, entirely new</p> <p>10 device or a marketed device that's been significantly</p> <p>11 changed -- changed, excuse me.</p> <p>12 So those -- those are the criteria for</p> <p>13 submission. The criteria for substantial equivalence</p> <p>14 are those factors I mentioned.</p> <p>15 Q And the key issue in determining whether or</p> <p>16 not the manufacturer needs to submit a 510-K is</p> <p>17 whether or not the new device and the predicate device</p> <p>18 are substantially equivalent. Is that correct?</p> <p>19 A Well, the determination of substantial</p> <p>20 equivalence is an end result of the review process.</p> <p>21 The determination of whether or not the predicate</p> <p>22 device, in what manner it compares to the device</p> <p>23 you're comparing it to, whether there's significant</p> <p>24 differences, that's a process one has to go through to</p> <p>25 assess those differences.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 regulation speaks of significant change. It doesn't</p> <p>2 further define what is a significant change. And so</p> <p>3 FDA, recognizing that the regulation really didn't</p> <p>4 further specify, except later in -- as directed by a</p> <p>5 determination of substantial equivalence by FDA, came</p> <p>6 out with a guidance to assist manufacturers in -- in</p> <p>7 helping to determine whether or not the changes were</p> <p>8 significant or not.</p> <p>9 Q All right. So what -- how has the FDA</p> <p>10 provided guidance to manufacturers as to how they're</p> <p>11 to determine whether there's been a significant change</p> <p>12 in the product from the predicate product, and whether</p> <p>13 or not they need to submit a 510-K?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A Well, the -- there's a guidance document</p> <p>16 that provides information to assist a manufacturer in</p> <p>17 making that determination. Elements of that guidance</p> <p>18 include evaluation of intended use, technological</p> <p>19 characteristics, materials, and other factors in</p> <p>20 helping the manufacturer make that determination.</p> <p>21 Q What's the definition of same intended use?</p> <p>22 A The same intended use, it has the same</p> <p>23 indications for use, has the same purpose to which it</p> <p>24 is claimed, fundamentally the same medical purpose.</p> <p>25 There can be changes, differences in</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 indications, but does it fundamentally perform the 2 same function. 3 Q Is there any consideration of whether or 4 not it performs the same function and is as safe and 5 effective as the prior device? 6 A Well, there's a determination expectation 7 in the documentation that's maintained by the 8 manufacturer that they have demonstrated, through 9 testing, design verification, design validation, that 10 the modified device is as safe and effective as the 11 predicate device, if that's your question. 12 Q Does it have to be as safe and effective? 13 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. Let me ask you a 14 better question. 15 BY MR. MAZIE: 16 Q In order for there to be a determination by 17 the manufacturer that a 510-K is not necessary, does 18 there have to be a conclusion by the manufacturer 19 after their testing and research that the new product 20 is as safe and effective as the prior device? 21 A Well, there's a determination that the 22 differences are not significant. And in doing so, 23 issues of safety and effectiveness are explored. And 24 so fundamentally the new product needs to be 25 determined by the manufacturer to be safe and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 those differences and whether they create -- may 2 create concerns in regard to science, engineering. 3 Q And what's the definition of technological 4 characteristics? 5 A Oh, it can be the particular engineering 6 design. I mean, these -- this is the broad stroke. 7 Whether or not changes are significant is another 8 story. But the broad stroke are -- is the form of 9 engineering of the product, the information how it 10 performs its function physically. Depending on the 11 device, what kind of electrical factors, power 12 sources, material effects. Various aspects that may 13 come into play. 14 Q With regard to the Prolift, what are the 15 technological characteristics of the Prolift? 16 A Well, in Prolift there's material 17 characteristics, there's -- there's physical 18 characteristics of the product. There is -- there's 19 toxicological aspects related to the product, 20 particular -- all these things may play out. There's 21 particular shapes and designs. 22 I mean, these are features of the product, 23 the features of the technology. You can get down into 24 the weeds on the material and whatnot, but as a broad 25 stroke.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 effective for marketing, as safe and effective, if you 2 will. 3 Q Okay. So if the new product has additional 4 new risks that the old product did not have, do they 5 have to then submit a 510-K? 6 A Not necessarily. 7 Q Okay. When do they have to do that, and 8 when don't they have to do it? 9 A As outlined in the guidance document, 10 primarily the factors that are explored are explained 11 therein. 12 Q What's your interpretation of that? 13 A Well, what I do even now with clients is, 14 we walk through the changes, explore whether or not -- 15 how they compare to the predicate; are there any 16 particular issues presented by the differences; are 17 those important technically, scientifically; are these 18 the types of issues that FDA and manufacturers have 19 looked at in prior products, factors such as those. 20 Q When you say that the -- in order to not 21 have to submit a 510-K, the new product has to have 22 the same technological characteristics as the prior 23 product -- is that correct? 24 A No. Not completely. The -- there can be 25 differences. But there needs to be an assessment of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 Q Were the -- the tools of the Prolift system 2 considered a new technological characteristic? 3 A Well, I think the tools needed to be 4 assessed, just like any other part of the product. 5 Q Okay. 6 A Were they new or not, that was for the 7 manufacturer to assess in the process of determining 8 significance. 9 Q What about the actual surgical procedure 10 with the utilization of those tools; was that a 11 technological characteristic that needed to be 12 evaluated by Ethicon in determining whether a 510-K 13 would be appropriate? 14 A Well, I think in a broad sense the method 15 of usage of the product is not specifically a 16 technological characteristic; it's a use, condition of 17 use, process of use of the product. 18 Q So you think that goes to the intended use 19 as opposed to technological characteristic? 20 A It can have tentacles in intended use, 21 performance issues. 22 Q Okay. Fair to say that Ethicon was 23 required to compare the Prolift to the predicate 24 device or devices, and in doing so needed to look at 25 how the Prolift procedure affected safety and</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 effectiveness and how it compared to the predicate 2 devices?</p> <p>3 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>4 A Well, it was up to the manufacturer to 5 assess the changes in regard to the guidance document. 6 And in evaluating the records, I saw the 7 process they went through, how they applied the 8 guidance, the flow charts in the guidance, and saw 9 that they -- they did apply the guidance in terms of 10 all the aspects of the guidance.</p> <p>11 Q I understand they applied the guidance; the 12 question is whether they did it appropriately. 13 Let's turn to Page 24 of your report.</p> <p>14 A Uh-huh.</p> <p>15 Q Page 24 you have a portion of a decision 16 tree. Correct?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q All right. And that's -- that's a portion 19 of what Ethicon was required to do to evaluate whether 20 or not it needed to submit a 510-K to the FDA for the 21 Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Well, this process is actually embedded 23 in -- and it's been updated -- embedded in the five -- 24 in the FDA review process, actually, in determination 25 of substantial equivalence.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 have to submit a 510-K if the Prolift represented a 2 significant change from the Gynemesh PS product. 3 Correct?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A If the manufacturer, through its process of 6 evaluation of the change, made that determination, 7 then they should submit. If -- as the regulation 8 points out, the manufacturer is charged with making 9 that determination. It's not FDA's role in the first 10 instance to do that evaluation.</p> <p>11 And if the manufacturer makes the 12 determination that the change is not significant, no 13 submission is made. If they consider it significant, 14 submission made.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. And what -- so just so I'm clear, if 16 Ethicon determined that the Prolift system was a 17 significant change from Gynemesh PS, it had an 18 obligation to, a legal obligation to file a 510-K. 19 Correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A If they followed the procedure, a logical 22 procedure, instruct -- informed by FDA's guidance, 23 that whatever they were doing with the new device 24 compared to the predicate, in their analysis, was a 25 significant change, then they should submit.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 Now, many of these same features are in the 2 guidance document on determining when a 510-K needs to 3 be submitted or not.</p> <p>4 Q Right. And so just so we're clear, the FDA 5 expected that Ethicon would perform this decision tree 6 analysis, which is shown on Page 24 of your report, in 7 determining whether or not it needed to submit a 510-K 8 for the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>9 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>10 A It needed to perform an analysis -- well, 11 in fact, it -- the guidance is guidance; it's not a 12 requirement.</p> <p>13 The only thing that's required is -- is 14 that if a manufacturer determines significance of a 15 change, you have to submit. The guidance attempts to 16 further explain and explore that those simple words of 17 significance, word of significance, and to -- and to 18 color that as best as possible. But still it's only 19 guidance. And it's constructive, it's useful.</p> <p>20 And as you walk through the guidance, the 21 manufacturer should look at the elements of the 22 guidance and try -- and think through the guidance in 23 regard to the flow charts.</p> <p>24 Q Just so we're clear, the law absolutely 25 requires that a manufacturer such as Ethicon would</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 149</p> <p>1 Q And they were legally required under -- 2 under such a scenario, if they came to the conclusion 3 that there was significant change, they were legally 4 required to file a 510-K. Correct?</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>6 A The regulation says if you have a 7 significant change as determined by the manufacturer, 8 you submit.</p> <p>9 Q All right. And if Ethicon internally 10 determined that the Prolift was a significant change 11 from any prior product, but nevertheless decided not 12 to submit a 510-K, then it would be illegally 13 marketing and selling the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A It's not my understanding they did that, 16 based upon my review of the records.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. Hypothetically, I want you to assume 18 that Ethicon came to the conclusion that the Prolift 19 was a significant change from prior products. Under 20 that scenario, if they did not obtain a 510-K but 21 nevertheless sold and marketed the Prolift, they would 22 be illegally marketing the product. Correct?</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A Well, I would say that who's the 25 responsible party in the company to render that</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 150</p> <p>1 decision? Who's the signatory, the person that is 2 responsible for making that determination? What did 3 they do, what process did they follow, what 4 conclusions did they reach and decisions made. 5 So based upon my review of the records, 6 they followed the process as outlined in the guidance 7 document. 8 MR. MAZIE: Objection. 9 A They made a decision, it was not 10 significant. 11 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike as 12 nonresponsive. 13 BY MR. MAZIE: 14 Q I'm asking it -- please listen to my 15 question. 16 My question is, I want you to assume that 17 the powers that be, people at Ethicon, came to the 18 conclusion that the Prolift was a significant change 19 from any prior products. If that were the case, and 20 Ethicon did not submit a 510-K but nevertheless sold 21 the Prolift, do you agree with me that the Prolift 22 would be illegally sold? 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 BY MR. MAZIE: 25 Q Under that scenario?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 152</p> <p>1 A The name is familiar to me, yes. I -- I 2 don't recall his exact -- the exact title. 3 Q He's one of the French doctors who invented 4 the -- 5 A Yes, that's right. 6 Q -- the Prolift procedure. 7 A Right. 8 Q Correct? 9 MR. GAGE: Objection. 10 A I believe so. 11 Q Okay. If Dr. Arnaud -- 12 A Prolift, I mean, but used a certain similar 13 design and -- yes. 14 Q Okay. And if Dr. Arnaud had come to the 15 conclusion that the Prolift was a significant change 16 from any prior product, would you believe that that 17 would be binding on the company? 18 MR. GAGE: Objection. 19 A I -- short answer, no. Longer answer is, 20 he's -- he's probably not in the chain of 21 decision-making to render the final company decision 22 on that matter. 23 And during the course of evaluation, 24 assessment of a product, lots of things are said 25 during the course of design reviews and construction.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 151</p> <p>1 A Well, two aspects. 2 One is, in restating the question, you 3 added the -- "the powers that be," implying the 4 appropriate people within the company responsible for 5 making that decision, that determination, made the 6 determination that there was a significant change, 7 compared to the predicate or predicates. I mean, 8 that's how you modified the second time around. 9 And -- and choose -- chose not to submit. 10 Well, then that would kick in at the back end, FDA's 11 process of determining whether, in fact, there was a 12 violation. 13 Q Let me ask you this: Who -- who should -- 14 based -- you've reviewed the -- reams of materials, 15 depositions, and documents in this case in coming to 16 your conclusions. Correct? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. 19 A Uh-huh. 20 Q And you reviewed anything that you thought 21 was pertinent in any way so that you could arrive at 22 the appropriate and honest conclusions in this case. 23 Correct? 24 A Yes. 25 Q Okay. Do you know who Dr. Arnaud is?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 What ultimately is the case is, and it's usually the 2 responsibility of the regulatory people in the 3 organization, to consider the facts, to apply in this 4 case the guidance by FDA, and to render a decision. 5 Q Well, who are the regulatory people in this 6 case? 7 A Well, Catherine Beath is -- is at the top. 8 There were other people involved in the Project D'Art 9 documentation and discussions. 10 Q And are you aware of the fact that 11 Catherine Beath deferred to the people in medical 12 affairs as to whether or not the Prolift was a 13 significant change from Gynemesh or any other device? 14 MR. GAGE: Objection. 15 A Well, regulatory is responsible for making 16 the decision. They may be informed by others. I'm 17 just speaking in general as I know organizations to be 18 constructed. 19 Q Mr. Ulatowski, do you know whether or not 20 Ms. Beath, Catherine Beath, deferred to people in 21 medical affairs as to whether or not the Prolift 22 device was a significant change? Do you know that one 23 way or the other? 24 MR. GAGE: Objection. 25 A I know that she did -- she understood her</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 limitations in regard to medical knowledge and 2 experience. So on certain labeling issues, medical 3 issues, she did defer to the medical staff. 4 But upon reaching their recommendations 5 input, I think the burden ultimately -- and I'll speak 6 in general as I understand medical device companies -- 7 is the regulatory group makes a regulatory decision in 8 terms of filing. 9 Q Who made the decision at Ethicon that the 10 Prolift was not a significant change and that, 11 therefore, no 510-K was necessary? 12 A I'll refer to my report. 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 BY MR. MAZIE: 15 Q Sure. 16 A I'll have to look at the table of contents. 17 I'm probably looking right over. 18 Sean O'Bryan was in the mix, probably 19 worked for Catherine Beath. Bryan Lisa also in 20 regulatory. I mean, those are names that just -- not 21 spending all day on this. And Catherine Beath is at 22 the top of the org chart there in regard to -- 23 Q As you sit here today after creating the 24 74-page, single-spaced report after reviewing reams of 25 documents after earning tens of thousands of dollars,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 product, then a 510-K should have been filed with the 2 FDA. Correct? 3 A If it was documented based upon a review of 4 the FDA guidance -- guidance document, that the 5 Prolift presented a significant change, after 6 evaluating the flow charts, then there was an 7 expectation there was a significant change according 8 to regulations and there should be a submission. 9 Q All right. And if Catherine Beath came to 10 the conclusion that there was significant change by -- 11 by virtue of the Prolift as compared to other 12 products, and nevertheless the product, the Prolift 13 product, was sold and marketed without a 510-K, then 14 that product, the Prolift, would be illegally 15 marketed. Correct? 16 MR. GAGE: Objection. 17 A If she -- well, first of all, I'll have 18 to -- assuming -- I'll have to take a look further. 19 Assuming she was there at the time of the launch of 20 the Prolift, and she was the responsible party at the 21 time, being the regulatory head, or if she was not 22 there at the time, whoever was the regulatory chief 23 signed off on the significance, the end result being 24 significance, there would be an expectation that there 25 would be a submission.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 can you tell this jury who at Ethicon made the final 2 decision that the Prolift was not a significant 3 change, and that, therefore, no 510-K was necessary to 4 be filed with the FDA? 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. Objection. 6 A Well, I'll read further. 7 I think it was in the regulatory strategies 8 that the Project D'Art, 2004, it looks like a critical 9 point in time. 10 Q You're not answering my question. 11 I'm asking you who; what person or persons 12 made the decision at Ethicon that the Prolift was not 13 a significant change from any other product, and that, 14 therefore, no 510-K need be filed with the FDA. 15 Who made that decision? 16 MR. GAGE: Objection. 17 A That decision was ultimately regulatory. 18 The head of regulatory is Catherine Beath. She was 19 ultimately responsible for that decision. 20 Q So if Catherine Beath -- 21 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q If Catherine Beath came to the conclusion 24 that there was a significant change in the -- from 25 the -- between the Prolift and any other device or</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 157</p> <p>1 Q And if there was no submission but the 2 Prolift was sold, it would be illegally marketed and 3 sold. Correct? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 A Well, that determination is a 6 determination, getting back to misbranding and 7 adulteration. And I've talked about the process of 8 FDA evaluating the evidence in order to render a 9 finding that there's a violation. 10 Q Well, we've just talked about. The law 11 absolutely requires that there's a significant change 12 that a product can't be sold unless a five -- there is 13 510-K clearance. Correct? 14 MR. GAGE: Objection. 15 A There would be an expectation of 16 submission. As far as a finding of misbranding or 17 adulteration, that's another process. 18 Q Is it fair to say that the law requires 19 that if there's a significant change, that a 510-K be 20 cleared by the FDA before the product is sold. 21 Correct? 22 A If there is a significant change to a 23 marketed product, there is -- regulation says submit. 24 Q And if you don't submit but you sell it, 25 you're selling illegally. Correct?</p>

40 (Pages 154 to 157)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 158</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>2 A Again, that's a finding by FDA based upon</p> <p>3 evidence and a charge.</p> <p>4 Q You think that only FDA can make that</p> <p>5 determination.</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A Well, I -- I imagine people can in a</p> <p>8 cavalier way throw those terms out. But ultimately</p> <p>9 it's -- it's a finding based upon evaluation of</p> <p>10 evidence, just like somebody shoots somebody outside,</p> <p>11 you don't immediately charge them with murder. You</p> <p>12 evaluate the evidence, the facts of the issue.</p> <p>13 Q Mr. Ulatowski, if Catherine Beath testified</p> <p>14 that she relied on medical affairs and other medical</p> <p>15 experts in arriving at her conclusions, would you</p> <p>16 disagree with that testimony?</p> <p>17 A If in fact that --</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Excuse me.</p> <p>20 MR. MAZIE: Let me withdraw the question.</p> <p>21 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>22 Q Do you know whether or not Catherine Beath</p> <p>23 testified that she relied on medical affairs and the</p> <p>24 medical experts in arriving at her decision and her</p> <p>25 group's decision as to whether or not there was a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 160</p> <p>1 A Well, the decision tree in the -- the</p> <p>2 marketing strategies documented in every variation of</p> <p>3 the Project D'Art strategies, documented the -- the</p> <p>4 logic, the decision-making process, in order to</p> <p>5 determine whether or not a submission needed to be --</p> <p>6 needed to be made. And I mentioned a couple of folks</p> <p>7 who contributed to those -- those strategies. And in</p> <p>8 those strategies, also, is input from other folks.</p> <p>9 Q Who were the people?</p> <p>10 A Well, you may need to pull out the</p> <p>11 strategies.</p> <p>12 I do have reference to opinions by medical</p> <p>13 staff. But the Project D'Art strategies, I'd have to</p> <p>14 go to the source documents, because I don't -- haven't</p> <p>15 cut and pasted those strategy documents into my</p> <p>16 report.</p> <p>17 Q Was Dr. Arnaud part of that evaluation as</p> <p>18 to whether or not there was a significant change in</p> <p>19 the Prolift as compared to other predicate devices?</p> <p>20 A I'd have to look at the source documents</p> <p>21 and the strategy documents to see who is mentioned</p> <p>22 participated. What I have is the regulatory staff's</p> <p>23 conclusions, opinions, regarding the outcome of that</p> <p>24 assessment.</p> <p>25 Q Have you seen the source documents?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 159</p> <p>1 significant change?</p> <p>2 A Well, there was certainly input from</p> <p>3 medical folks about the fundamental basis, support --</p> <p>4 supporting evidence, data, information, in order to</p> <p>5 move forward to launch the product. But, you know,</p> <p>6 relying on that, reliance is one thing; making a</p> <p>7 decision is another.</p> <p>8 Q Who did the people in regulatory, including</p> <p>9 but not limited to Catherine Beath, rely on in</p> <p>10 determining medically whether or not the Prolift was a</p> <p>11 significant change from another product?</p> <p>12 A Well, first of all, I don't think that</p> <p>13 Catherine Beath relied solely upon medical affairs in</p> <p>14 regard to significance of certain aspects. The</p> <p>15 medical affairs people, for example, weren't the</p> <p>16 engineers. Medical affairs people didn't necessarily</p> <p>17 do the engineering analysis.</p> <p>18 So regulatory will -- in this case</p> <p>19 Catherine Beath, would consider the input from the</p> <p>20 various staff members, including medical affairs, and</p> <p>21 render a decision.</p> <p>22 Q Who specifically did Catherine Beath rely</p> <p>23 on in arriving at the decision that there was no</p> <p>24 significant change between the Prolift and any other</p> <p>25 product, including but not limited to Gynemesh?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 161</p> <p>1 A Oh, sure.</p> <p>2 (Ulatowski Exhibits 10 through 14 marked</p> <p>3 for identification, to be attached to the transcript.)</p> <p>4 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>5 Q All right. I'm going to show you -- let me</p> <p>6 put these in order.</p> <p>7 A There's a number of them, various dates.</p> <p>8 Q Just hold on.</p> <p>9 I'm going to show you what's been marked as</p> <p>10 Ulatowski 12. Is that one of the documents you were</p> <p>11 referring to?</p> <p>12 A No, I didn't pick it up at this point. The</p> <p>13 earliest Project D'Art memo I have, at least from what</p> <p>14 I can see, is from September of 20 -- 2003. I</p> <p>15 remember this.</p> <p>16 Q You remember this document? You've seen</p> <p>17 this?</p> <p>18 A I think I -- I remember this document. Let</p> <p>19 me just look at it.</p> <p>20 I think I recall this document. But I</p> <p>21 didn't reference it. When I --</p> <p>22 Q What is this document?</p> <p>23 A -- when I picked up the train of</p> <p>24 decision-making.</p> <p>25 Q What is this document?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 162</p> <p>1 A It looks like a presentation.</p> <p>2 Q This is one of the documents that makes up</p> <p>3 the regulatory strategy. Correct?</p> <p>4 A Well, it's a document that's in a chain of</p> <p>5 events regarding the design history of the product.</p> <p>6 Q If you look at Page 3 of this document, it</p> <p>7 talks about a working group of highly skilled and</p> <p>8 innovated pelvic surgeons is initiated, and it lists</p> <p>9 Dr. Arnaud as one of them. Correct?</p> <p>10 A Yes. Uh-huh.</p> <p>11 Q Dr. Arnaud is one of the people that led</p> <p>12 the development of the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>13 A The -- the type of product, procedure.</p> <p>14 Q Is that correct?</p> <p>15 A The type of product and procedure.</p> <p>16 Q What do you mean by that?</p> <p>17 A Yes.</p> <p>18 Q I mean, what do you mean by that,</p> <p>19 Mr. Ulatowski?</p> <p>20 A Well, evaluating the -- the particular</p> <p>21 vaginal approach to implantation of this type of mesh</p> <p>22 procedure, mesh into the -- in the pelvic space.</p> <p>23 Q What was Dr. Arnaud's involvement with</p> <p>24 regard to the development of the Prolift?</p> <p>25 A Well, he certainly informed Ethicon in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 164</p> <p>1 A Well, as any employee, you have input into</p> <p>2 a process. So, you know, I would expect that.</p> <p>3 Q Are you aware of the fact that initially,</p> <p>4 at least, Ethicon came to the conclusion that 510-K</p> <p>5 clearance would be required?</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A I think I've seen a document along the way,</p> <p>8 whether it's in here or elsewhere.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. Let's go to Page --</p> <p>10 A Where there's a statement to that effect.</p> <p>11 Q Let's go to Page 10.</p> <p>12 Under the Key Assumptions for the Prolift,</p> <p>13 it was assumed that the Prolift would require 510-K</p> <p>14 approval -- sorry, clearance. Correct?</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A What it states here is regulatory</p> <p>17 clearance, 510-K.</p> <p>18 Q Right. So as of June of 2003, people in</p> <p>19 regulatory at Ethicon were of the belief that they</p> <p>20 needed 510-K clearance for the Prolift before</p> <p>21 marketing it. Correct?</p> <p>22 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>23 A Well, people identified here had that</p> <p>24 belief at least.</p> <p>25 Q And the people that were identified here</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 163</p> <p>1 regard to performance of the product by the approach,</p> <p>2 vaginal approach, using similar, very similar types of</p> <p>3 designs. So instructive all the way through the</p> <p>4 process, a source of information, probably.</p> <p>5 Q Dr. Arnaud was a representative of Ethicon.</p> <p>6 Correct?</p> <p>7 A I don't recall his exact title. I could</p> <p>8 probably -- I probably have it in my report, but I</p> <p>9 don't recall his exact title.</p> <p>10 Q But you know that he was -- he was an</p> <p>11 employee of Ethicon. Correct?</p> <p>12 A I think -- I think so.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. And you know that Dr. Arnaud was one</p> <p>14 of the people that was involved from the beginning in</p> <p>15 developing the Prolift until launch. Correct?</p> <p>16 A I recall his name early on, yes.</p> <p>17 Q And through -- through launch. Correct?</p> <p>18 A He was -- he may have been there. I don't</p> <p>19 recall specifically, but ...</p> <p>20 Q And Dr. Arnaud is one of the people that</p> <p>21 the people in regulatory ended up asking questions of</p> <p>22 and relying on in determining whether or not there</p> <p>23 were significant changes and what risks were</p> <p>24 associated with this new Prolift procedure. Correct?</p> <p>25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 were Reinhard Juraschek, Scott Ciarrocca, Bob Roda,</p> <p>2 and Celine Buard. Correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes. Uh-huh.</p> <p>4 Q If you look at Page 13?</p> <p>5 A Uh-huh.</p> <p>6 Q Never mind that page. That's not the page</p> <p>7 I wanted.</p> <p>8 Okay. Go to Page 17, I'm sorry.</p> <p>9 A Okay.</p> <p>10 Q They have a regulatory strategy as of June</p> <p>11 of 2003 that in the U.S. they're going to submit a</p> <p>12 510-K to the FDA to the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>13 A It says U.S. --</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A -- FDA with 510-K.</p> <p>16 Q Next page, 18. They have the project</p> <p>17 schedule. And included in that project schedule is</p> <p>18 the fact that they need to submit a 510-K for the</p> <p>19 Prolift to the FDA. Correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A Well, what's stated is U.S. regulatory</p> <p>22 approval, U.S. 510-K, 510-K, FDA review of 510-K.</p> <p>23 Q Right. So clearly, according to this</p> <p>24 document, as of June of 2003, Ethicon -- the people in</p> <p>25 regulatory at Ethicon were of the opinion, based on</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 the project schedule, that they needed to submit a 2 510-K to the FDA for the Prolift. Correct? 3 MR. GAGE: Objection. 4 A From what I see, some people believed that 5 to be the case. 6 Q Okay. 7 A But, of course, this is in -- 8 Q Excuse me? 9 A This is in 2003. I've got lots of clients 10 who approach me and say, Well, we're going to need a 11 510-K. And I instruct them it's not the case. 12 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike as 13 nonresponsive -- nonresponsive. 14 BY MR. MAZIE: 15 Q Let's go back again. 16 As of June of 2003, the people who prepared 17 this regulatory document, meaning Mr. Juraschek, 18 Mr. Ciarrocca, Mr. Roda, Ms. Buard, people at 19 regulatory at Ethicon, were of the belief that they 20 needed to submit a 510-K for the Prolift. Correct? 21 MR. GAGE: Objection. 22 A It's stated as is. But that's not where 23 you start out; it's where you end up in the analysis. 24 MR. MAZIE: I again object and move to 25 strike.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: Sure. 2 A Well, as part of a design review process, 3 validation is one element of that design process. 4 Q If the Prolift was a completely new 5 procedure from what doctors were used to doing or 6 performing, that would constitute a significant 7 change. Correct? 8 A Well, I probably would refer to medical 9 expertise on that to render a conclusion whether that 10 was a fact or not. 11 Q I'm asking you this question. I want you 12 to assume that doctors as a whole -- 13 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 14 BY MR. MAZIE: 15 Q I want you to assume that doctors would 16 generally believe this procedure, the Prolift 17 procedure, to be a wholly new procedure. If that were 18 the case, that would render the Prolift a significant 19 change from any prior product. Correct? 20 MR. GAGE: Objection. 21 A I don't -- I don't know. What doctors? 22 What opinions? I'd have to have more information 23 there, I think, to understand the parameters of that. 24 Q Okay. Let's look at this document. Let's 25 look on Page 6 of 15.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 BY MR. MAZIE: 2 Q And I'll ask you the question again. 3 As of June of 2003, people in regulatory at 4 Ethicon prepared documents that included a project 5 schedule that required them to submit a 510-K for the 6 Prolift before selling it. Correct? 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A Well, people who constructed these slides 9 have this in their timelines. I mean, that's what I 10 see. 11 Q And one of those people was Scott 12 Ciarrocca. Correct? 13 A That's right. 14 Q Do you know who Scott Ciarrocca is? 15 A I remember the name. I don't recall his 16 title. 17 Q All right. Put that away. 18 A If -- if I can add to how that -- 19 Q There's no pending question. 20 Let me show you what's been marked as 21 Ulatowski 14. Have you seen this document before? 22 A I believe so. 23 Q What's a -- what's this document? 24 MR. GAGE: David, do you have another copy 25 of this?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 169</p> <p>1 Are you there? 2 A On what page? 3 Q Six. 4 A Oh, 6. Okay. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Okay. Yeah. 7 Q This is a -- this is the design validation 8 report for the Prolift. Correct? 9 A Yes. 10 Q This is one of the required regulatory 11 pathways. Correct? 12 A Design validation is -- is a requirement to 13 the quality system, yes. 14 Q And this is dated February 7, 2005. 15 Correct? 16 A Yes. 17 Q This is weeks before the launch of the 18 Prolift. Correct? 19 A I believe so. 20 Q If you look at the last sentence in the 21 response box, it says, "Clearly, for most physicians 22 the Prolift procedure will be a deviation from what 23 they are currently doing." 24 Do you see that? 25 A I see that.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 170</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So as of February 7, 2005, a mere 2 few weeks before the launch of the Prolift, the people 3 at regulatory at Ethicon were of the opinion that for 4 most physicians, the Prolift procedure will be a 5 deviation from what they are currently doing. 6 Correct? 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A I'll have to see whose responses these are 9 again, just to refresh my memory, who actually made 10 those responses. 11 I mean, the only signatory on this document 12 is from marketing. Let me look further. 13 Well, I don't know who made the comment, 14 that would be helpful. 15 Q I'm asking you to assume -- first of all, 16 do you know who Giselle Bonet is? 17 A Giselle Bonet? 18 Q Yeah. 19 A She's indicated as product director, 20 Gynecare, marketing. 21 Q Okay. And she's signing off on this design 22 validation report for the Gynecare Prolift system a 23 few weeks before its launch. Correct? 24 A Yes. 25 Q And according to this design validation</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 172</p> <p>1 So that's kind of the long and short of it. 2 Q Okay. So you're not a medical expert. But 3 you don't know who the people at regulatory at Ethicon 4 consulted with in arriving at the conclusion that for 5 most physicians the Prolift procedure is a deviation 6 from what they're currently doing. Correct? 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A Well, all I see is what's stated here. I 9 don't know who wrote it, I don't know based on what -- 10 you know, what their assessment was, basis for 11 assessment. 12 Q All right. Let me ask you this: I want 13 you to assume hypothetically that after speaking to 14 all the medical experts, and doing their analysis, 15 that the people at Ethicon came to the conclusion that 16 the Prolift procedure for most physicians is a 17 deviation from what they're currently doing. I want 18 you to assume that's the case, that's the conclusion 19 they reached. 20 If that were true, that would constitute a 21 significant change, which would require a 510-K for 22 the Prolift. Correct? 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 A I'd say it would be an issue that would 25 have to be assessed clinically. I'm -- I'm just</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 report, most physicians doing the Prolift procedure 2 will deem this as a complete deviation from what 3 they're currently doing. Correct? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 A That's a response comment. 6 Q Correct? 7 A That's what it states. 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 BY MR. MAZIE: 10 Q And again, if in fact -- I want you to 11 assume, I want you to assume for this hypothetical 12 that the Prolift procedure is completely, is a 13 completely new procedure and completely different from 14 what doctors were used to doing. If that were the 15 case, that would be a significant change, requiring a 16 510-K. Correct? 17 MR. GAGE: Objection. 18 A No, I can't conclude that. 19 Q Why not? 20 A I think, first of all, what I would do is, 21 I'd solicit the input of -- of medical experts to give 22 me some input on that, to assess that. 23 I'm not going -- I'm not a urogynecologist, 24 I'm not going to assess on my own the significance of 25 a medical procedure versus another.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1 thinking back in other situations where I've been 2 presented the same sort of situation. I -- I haven't 3 made that determination independently in -- in past -- 4 past times. 5 Q So right now, sitting before this jury on 6 video, you can't reach a conclusion, even if I tell 7 you to assume that the people at regulatory affairs, 8 in their -- in their design validation report, came to 9 the conclusion after speaking to medical experts that 10 most physicians performing the Prolift procedure would 11 find it to be a deviation from what they're currently 12 doing, you can't come to the conclusion one way or the 13 other as to whether or not that represents a 14 significant change which requires a 510-K. 15 Is that what you're telling this jury? 16 MR. GAGE: Objection. 17 A Well, a deviation, how significant is a 18 deviation? How different is it from other procedures? 19 I'd have to get some input on that to understand 20 the -- the importance of that. 21 Q And, again, you'd have to get input, if you 22 were sitting in their shoes, from the medical experts? 23 A Well, the statement is, it would be a 24 deviation. Okay. It's a deviation. Well, lots of 25 changed products, there's some change in process or</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 174</p> <p>1 procedure using the product, but it doesn't require a 2 510-K. 3 So, you know, I'll -- what have people been 4 doing, how does this deviate from that. 5 Q Who -- who would you have to -- 6 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 7 BY MR. MAZIE: 8 Q Who should they speak to -- 9 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 10 BY MR. MAZIE: 11 Q Do you know who the -- who was on their 12 medical affairs as a consultant, or within the 13 company? 14 A Robinson, Hinoul, others. 15 Q Okay. Dr. Vincent Lucente? 16 A There was a -- there was a design group, a 17 medical group. I read their depositions. So that was 18 separate from the medical affairs staff -- 19 Q Fair to say that -- 20 A -- somewhat. 21 Q -- two of the primary people who were -- 22 who were leading the inquiry and evaluation concerning 23 the Prolift were Dr. Vincent Lucente in the United 24 States and Dr. Axel Arnaud in France? 25 A Those were people involved --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 176</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 BY MR. MAZIE: 3 Q From prior procedures. 4 A Well -- 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. 6 A -- I mean, they -- I'm not a 7 urogynecologist, so you're going to test the limits of 8 my expertise here. 9 But, you know, they provided input. There 10 were other medical staff in the company that also 11 provided medical input, knowing full well what those 12 individuals thought. Charlotte Owens, Robinson, 13 Hinoul. They knew all that same information, and they 14 moved forward on the product, saying, no, these are -- 15 people are used to operating in this space, this is 16 nothing unusual. 17 So, you know, there's opinions, there's 18 opinions. 19 Q People make mistakes, don't they? 20 A Sure. 21 Q Okay. And sometimes people look the other 22 way even though they know it's wrong. Correct? 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 A Well, I'm sure that occurs. 25 Q You've seen that. You've -- as -- sitting</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 175</p> <p>1 Q Okay. 2 A -- in the process. 3 Q Dr. Lucente was involved in the American 4 TVM study, and Dr. Arnaud was involved in the French 5 TVM study. Correct? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And both studies were done to evaluate 8 whether or not the Prolift was safe and effective. 9 Correct? 10 MR. GAGE: Objection. 11 A That -- to evaluate the procedure, to 12 evaluate the vaginal approach in pelvic order, pelvic 13 prolapse, yes. 14 Q Okay. And both TVMs, the French and the 15 U.S., led by Dr. Arnaud and Dr. Lucente, was to 16 determine the safety and effectiveness of the Prolift 17 procedure. 18 MR. GAGE: Objection. 19 A Yes, it was useful and referred to by 20 Ethicon. 21 Q And they were also, both TVM studies, both 22 in France and in the U.S. by Dr. Arnaud and 23 Dr. Lucente amongst others, was to determine whether 24 or not the procedure itself was a significant change. 25 Correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 177</p> <p>1 in your chair as an FDA regulator, you've seen many 2 companies do the wrong thing. 3 MR. GAGE: Objection. 4 BY MR. MAZIE: 5 Q Correct? 6 MR. GAGE: Objection. 7 A From time to time companies will not 8 comply. 9 Q And sometimes it's by mistake. Correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And sometimes it's intentional. Correct? 12 A Unfortunately, yes. 13 Q Here the brochure for the Prolift said that 14 the product, the Prolift, is revolutionary. Correct? 15 A I think that term was used at one point in 16 time. 17 Q The word "revolutionary" means 18 significantly new, does it not? 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 A Well, I've -- I reviewed marketing and 21 advertising and labeling for many years. And 22 companies will -- the marketing people will say things 23 that have no real bearing on the evaluation of 24 significance and -- and determination of equivalence. 25 I mean, these are marketing people who will try and --</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 178</p> <p>1 you're in a bit of a contradiction here with 510-Ks. 2 The contradiction is, the 510-K process you're trying 3 to establish equivalence. And the marketing people 4 are trying to get some spread of product 5 differentiation with their customers. 6 Q Let me ask you this: If the Prolift was 7 truly revolutionary, that would constitute a 8 significant change for which a 510-K would be required 9 before Ethicon sold the product. Correct? 10 MR. GAGE: Objection. 11 A I'd have to see the wherewithal under -- 12 supporting the term "revolutionary." And I think the 13 company did look at those elements and made a decision 14 that it wasn't. 15 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike. 16 A That it was substantially -- well, was not 17 a significant change. 18 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike as 19 nonresponsive. 20 BY MR. MAZIE: 21 Q I'm asking you to tell this jury -- first 22 let me ask you it this way: I'm asking you to assume 23 that the Prolift procedure was truly revolutionary, 24 meaning a completely new procedure that doctors had 25 not done before.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 180</p> <p>1 required Ethicon to have submitted a 510-K and 2 received clearance from the FDA before selling the 3 product. Correct? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 BY MR. MAZIE: 6 Q Under that hypothetical. 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A Well, the hypothetical is -- is formed in 9 my mind with an expectation what you -- what one 10 considers to be revolutionary, which every person has 11 a different idea of what's revolutionary. Marketing 12 people sometimes call minor things revolutionary just 13 to get market spread. 14 So I don't take revolutionary -- FDA 15 doesn't consider the word "revolutionary." It looks 16 at the data, it looks at the changes, the technology, 17 and renders its opinion. The regulations expect the 18 companies to take a look at those changes, compare it 19 to the predicate, and render a decision on whether 20 these things are significant. 21 Q Well, is it appropriate for Ethicon to say 22 that its product, the Prolift, is revolutionary, if 23 that's not true? 24 A Well, I guess what I'm saying is, 25 revolutionary is in the eye of the beholder. And how</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 179</p> <p>1 If that's the fact, if you accept that as a 2 fact, that it's a revolutionary new procedure, do you 3 agree with me that constitutes a significant change 4 which would have required Ethicon to have filed and 5 got clearance for a 510-K before selling the Prolift? 6 MR. GAGE: Objection. 7 A And I can't agree with that. 8 Q Why not? 9 A Well, I -- I harken back to my experience. 10 And FDA's determined in conversation with companies 11 some -- some things not significant or have not -- 12 even though somebody might think they're revolutionary 13 or a big deal, FDA's not expected a 510-K or found 14 a -- or has found a 510-K equivalent, even though the 15 change might be a big deal. 16 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike. 17 BY MR. MAZIE: 18 Q You have to listen to my questions. 19 A Right. 20 Q My question is, I want you to assume, I 21 want you to assume that the Prolift was a 22 revolutionary, new procedure. I want you to assume 23 that as fact. 24 If that were the case, that would 25 constitute a significant change which would have</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 181</p> <p>1 one considers, you know, what is revolutionary. 2 Q I'm asking you a question. Is it 3 appropriate or was it appropriate for Ethicon to state 4 in its materials that the Prolift is a 5 revolutionary -- revolutionary procedure, if that 6 weren't true? Would that be appropriate? 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A By whatever definition they used for 9 revolutionary. Didn't necessarily mean it required 10 submission. 11 Q What's your definition, what was your 12 definition at the FDA as to what revolutionary meant? 13 A Well, I think that that's really a 14 case-by-case situation or a 15 product-type-by-product-type definition, or 16 application. 17 FDA was, for example, at one time 18 considering scalpels in the same ballpark as lasers. 19 I mean, so it's a -- you know, what is revolutionary? 20 Does it dramatically change medical practice? I -- I 21 don't know. I -- I just didn't rely upon terms 22 revolutionary, because they're ill defined, they're 23 subjective almost. 24 Q You don't know what the term 25 "revolutionary" means?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 182</p> <p>1 A Well, there's probably a dictionary 2 definition of some remarkably huge change or 3 something, but that's not -- in marketing literature 4 that's -- I mean, that's not tightly held to the 5 definition, probably. 6 Q Mr. Ulatowski, what is your understanding 7 of what revolutionary means? 8 A Well, I guess a common definition, just as 9 I construct one here, would be a -- a substantial 10 change that -- that has significant impact on whatever 11 the revolution is. 12 So it -- I mean, you know, you asked me a 13 term. I answer with some other terms that probably 14 require a definition. But again, FDA -- and even now 15 I don't -- I don't put much stock in the term 16 "revolutionary." I don't think -- I don't recall an 17 instance where that changed my mind about a product 18 one way or the other. 19 I looked at the data and information. 20 Q So it's okay if a manufacturer, while you 21 were at the FDA, it was okay if a manufacturer said 22 that their product was revolutionary or there was a 23 revolutionary new procedure, even if that weren't the 24 case? 25 A I don't recall ever taking an action</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 184</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: I object and move to strike as 2 completely nonresponsive. 3 BY MR. MAZIE: 4 Q Are you hearing my questions? 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. 6 A I am. 7 Q You seem to be -- I ask you a question, and 8 you seem to answer something completely different. I 9 don't -- I don't understand. You understand you're 10 being videotaped and you're under oath. Right? 11 MR. GAGE: Objection. 12 A I understand. 13 Q All right. I'm going to ask you again. If 14 medical affairs -- 15 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 16 BY MR. MAZIE: 17 Q If Piet Hinoul -- let's do it this way: If 18 Piet Hinoul relied on medical affairs and his medical 19 experts told him this was a completely new procedure, 20 would that constitute a significant change for which a 21 510-K would be necessary and cleared by the FDA before 22 Ethicon could legally sell the product? 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 A That would have to be assessed according to 25 the guidance, decision made, move on.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 183</p> <p>1 against someone who made that -- who stated the term 2 "revolutionary." I guess I would have to consider its 3 importance, how -- its impact. I don't know exactly 4 how I would approach it. 5 Q Let me ask you, if a manufacturer was of 6 the opinion that there -- that the Prolift -- 7 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 8 BY MR. MAZIE: 9 Q If Ethicon was of the opinion that the 10 Prolift is a novel surgical protocol and that there 11 needed to be special skill or training to perform the 12 procedure, would that be a significant change 13 requiring a 510-K? 14 A Well, I know that there were statements 15 made by people along the way, be it novel, 16 revolutionary, whatever. What I was interested in 17 was, how did Ethicon make their decision on 18 significance? What -- what decision did they make, 19 what did -- what did they support it with? So what 20 was the process they went through. 21 There's lots of things that -- in there 22 that, for example, in the Pence report that, well, you 23 know, lots of things are said when in a company. It's 24 what -- when you boil it down to what's the regulatory 25 process to determine significance.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 Q What does that mean? 2 A That's what the -- well, Piet Hinoul says 3 it's significant. I mean, that's -- that's an 4 element. That's considered. You know, the -- lots of 5 things are said during the course of design and review 6 of a product. When push comes to shove, what's -- 7 who's the responsible party, what decision did they 8 make, and on what basis. 9 Q Again, you don't know who the responsible 10 is as you sit here today. Correct? 11 A No, I think I -- 12 MR. GAGE: Objection. 13 A I think I proffered Catherine Beath as the 14 most senior regulatory person. 15 Q Not Piet Hinoul? 16 A Not Piet Hinoul. 17 Q Okay. 18 MR. MAZIE: Mark this. 19 (Ulatowski Exhibit 15 marked for 20 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 21 BY MR. MAZIE: 22 Q Have you ever seen this document before, 23 this e-mail? 24 A Hang on just a second here. 25 MS. KABBASH: I'm sorry, what's the number?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 The exhibit number?</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Fifteen.</p> <p>3 MS. KABBASH: Thank you.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Is that right? Yeah.</p> <p>5 A Okay. Let me take a look at this.</p> <p>6 I've seen this.</p> <p>7 Q You have?</p> <p>8 A I've seen this in Pence's report.</p> <p>9 Q Okay.</p> <p>10 A Cut and paste.</p> <p>11 Q And again, the legal determination of</p> <p>12 whether a 510-K is necessary is if there's a</p> <p>13 significant difference or a substantial change; which</p> <p>14 is it?</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A A significant change.</p> <p>17 Q Significant change.</p> <p>18 A Right.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. I want to look at this document --</p> <p>20 first of all, do you know who Steve Bell is?</p> <p>21 A I see his -- his title here, director of</p> <p>22 marketing, Europe.</p> <p>23 Q For Gynecare?</p> <p>24 A Gynecare.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. And he said that, "As agreed, the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 Q Okay. So one of the key learnings from the</p> <p>2 French TVM was that the Prolift procedure is</p> <p>3 significantly different from any other prolapse</p> <p>4 surgery. Correct?</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>6 A Well, it is as stated here, as you've read</p> <p>7 it.</p> <p>8 Q Do you understand that to be the case,</p> <p>9 based on this internal e-mail, that one of the key</p> <p>10 learnings from the TVM training course in Lilly,</p> <p>11 France, was that the Prolift procedure is</p> <p>12 significantly different than other Prolift -- prolapse</p> <p>13 repair surgeries?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A It doesn't quite say that, but -- it says</p> <p>16 significantly different to that for either standard</p> <p>17 sacrospinous fixation procedures or even for posterior</p> <p>18 IVS.</p> <p>19 It's one of the characterizations by Steve</p> <p>20 Bell of the key findings.</p> <p>21 Q Okay.</p> <p>22 A Key learnings.</p> <p>23 Q And people that are cc'd on this are Scott</p> <p>24 Ciarrocca, Giselle Bonet, Ophelie Berthier, K.</p> <p>25 Munchel -- I'm sorry, Kendra Munchel, and Kevin Mahar,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 top ten key learnings from the first TVM training</p> <p>2 course in Lilly," do you see that?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q And if you look down at four -- the third</p> <p>5 bullet, it says, "The TVM" -- referring to the Prolift</p> <p>6 procedure -- "represents a major" -- the words are all</p> <p>7 capitalized -- "mind shift on several key aspects of</p> <p>8 prolapse surgery that may require a greater shift in</p> <p>9 thinking."</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 A Yes.</p> <p>12 Q He was of the opinion that the -- one of</p> <p>13 the key learnings from the training course in Lilly</p> <p>14 for the Prolift was that there's a major mind shift on</p> <p>15 several key aspects of the Prolift surgery. Correct?</p> <p>16 A Well, he says what you first said. I mean,</p> <p>17 you don't need to paraphrase it.</p> <p>18 Q In the fourth bullet he states, "The</p> <p>19 dissection of posterior compartment for this procedure</p> <p>20 is significantly different" -- and I want you to focus</p> <p>21 on significantly different -- "to that of either</p> <p>22 standard sacrospinous fixation procedures, (Richter)</p> <p>23 or even posterior IVS."</p> <p>24 Do you see that?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 189</p> <p>1 all of regulatory affairs or medical affairs at</p> <p>2 Ethicon. Correct?</p> <p>3 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>4 A I recall some of the names.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. Well, you knew who Scott Ciarrocca</p> <p>6 was?</p> <p>7 A Yeah. I forget his title. But, yeah, I --</p> <p>8 he's in a number of documents.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And so these various individuals in</p> <p>10 regulatory and medical affairs at Ethicon were in</p> <p>11 agreement that the Prolift procedure was significantly</p> <p>12 different to that of other prolapse repair surgeries.</p> <p>13 Correct?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A Well, I don't know if you can conclude</p> <p>16 that. I mean, it's a e-mail from Steve Bell to -- to</p> <p>17 people. I don't know what their beliefs were.</p> <p>18 Q All right. Let's assume these people,</p> <p>19 Scott Ciarrocca and some of these other people, agreed</p> <p>20 that the Prolift surgery was a significant difference</p> <p>21 in procedure from any of the other existing prolapse</p> <p>22 repair surgeries. Do you agree with me that a 510-K</p> <p>23 would have been required before they could sell the</p> <p>24 Prolift?</p> <p>25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 190</p> <p>1 A I don't think I can really answer that. I</p> <p>2 think you're testing the limits of my expertise here.</p> <p>3 What I would typically do would be to</p> <p>4 solicit the assessment, opinion by -- by a</p> <p>5 urogynecologist, probably.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. Such as Dr. Lucente or Dr. Arnaud.</p> <p>7 Correct?</p> <p>8 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>9 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>10 Q Two people that were leading these TVM</p> <p>11 studies in France and the United States. Correct?</p> <p>12 A Well, and there were other medical staff.</p> <p>13 So, I mean, these are statements made, but my opinion</p> <p>14 was that they followed the right procedure.</p> <p>15 MR. MAZIE: Move to strike as unresponsive.</p> <p>16 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>17 Q That's not what I asked you.</p> <p>18 I asked you whether or not if the people in</p> <p>19 regulatory affairs believed that the -- that one of</p> <p>20 the top ten learnings from the TVM training was that</p> <p>21 the Prolift procedure was significantly different from</p> <p>22 other types of prolapse repair, that that would</p> <p>23 require them to have a 510-K before selling the</p> <p>24 Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 192</p> <p>1 Q And have you seen his deposition, his sworn</p> <p>2 testimony? Because it's not listed on your supplement</p> <p>3 anywhere.</p> <p>4 A I don't recall Arnaud's deposition. I have</p> <p>5 to look at my reliance list.</p> <p>6 Q Why don't you look on your reliance list,</p> <p>7 because I don't see it.</p> <p>8 A I don't see it on Page 80, and the rest are</p> <p>9 I think individual documents. So I think the short</p> <p>10 answer is I don't think I saw his deposition.</p> <p>11 Q You rendered an opinion in this case</p> <p>12 without reviewing the sworn testimony of Dr. Axel</p> <p>13 Arnaud? Is that what you're telling this jury?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A I didn't review the deposition. It doesn't</p> <p>16 mean I couldn't render the opinion.</p> <p>17 Q Well, you knew that Dr. Arnaud was deposed</p> <p>18 in this case. Correct?</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 A I don't know if I knew that or not. I</p> <p>21 don't recall.</p> <p>22 Q If you knew -- okay. If you knew that</p> <p>23 Dr. Arnaud, who's one of the inventors of the Prolift</p> <p>24 procedure and one of the people who led the TVM study,</p> <p>25 had been deposed, you would have wanted to read that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 191</p> <p>1 A I -- I can't conclude that. I would</p> <p>2 require further input. And it wasn't the nature of my</p> <p>3 opinion in regard to the -- the topic which you're</p> <p>4 discussing, which is significance of the change, and</p> <p>5 the decision made by the company.</p> <p>6 Q That was not part of your -- your opinion.</p> <p>7 A It was.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. My question to you is, you would</p> <p>9 have to -- and I think you said this earlier. You</p> <p>10 would have to hear from urogynecologists who were</p> <p>11 familiar with the procedure. Correct?</p> <p>12 A I would solicit input. I wouldn't -- I'd</p> <p>13 select that input based upon my requirements, and then</p> <p>14 maybe formulate an opinion if I could still make an</p> <p>15 opinion.</p> <p>16 Q Okay.</p> <p>17 MR. MAZIE: Let's mark this.</p> <p>18 (Ulatowski Exhibit 16 marked for</p> <p>19 identification, to be attached to the transcript.)</p> <p>20 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>21 Q Dr. Arnaud is one of the creators of the</p> <p>22 Prolift procedure and one of the people who ran the</p> <p>23 TVM study in France. Correct?</p> <p>24 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 before rendering your opinions. Correct?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A I don't know. My -- my opinion is one of</p> <p>4 process. I'm not a urogynecologist. I'm not going to</p> <p>5 sit here and opine on medical procedures, importance,</p> <p>6 differences. That's not my bag. My bag is the</p> <p>7 regulatory process that they used, the basis, the</p> <p>8 foundation for the decision in a regulatory sense, and</p> <p>9 the outcome of that.</p> <p>10 Q So it wouldn't matter to you -- you're</p> <p>11 telling this jury that it would not matter to you if</p> <p>12 Dr. Arnaud, who is one of the people who was</p> <p>13 shepherding the Prolift procedure from its infancy to</p> <p>14 the time it was marketed or through the time it was</p> <p>15 marketed, what his opinions were?</p> <p>16 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>17 A What I did find in depositions --</p> <p>18 Q Please answer my question.</p> <p>19 A I -- I don't know.</p> <p>20 Q You don't know whether you would be</p> <p>21 interested in what Dr. Arnaud had to say about the</p> <p>22 product?</p> <p>23 A Until I -- if I read it and there was</p> <p>24 nothing substantial in terms of the regulatory</p> <p>25 decision process.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 194</p> <p>1 Q Well, you didn't read Dr. Arnaud's 2 deposition?</p> <p>3 A No, I didn't read it.</p> <p>4 Q So you don't know what it says. Right?</p> <p>5 A He's not in the regulatory department. My 6 opinion was based primarily upon the regulatory 7 process.</p> <p>8 I did look for supporting evidence in terms 9 of marketing of the product, the medical staff at 10 Ethicon, Charlotte Owens and others in terms of 11 their -- in terms of the support for the decision to 12 go to market.</p> <p>13 Q So let me ask you this: So if -- if the 14 doctors and the people in medical affairs are telling 15 the people in regulatory that this is a significant 16 change, the Prolift is a significant change from any 17 other prolapse surgery, and the people in regulatory 18 decide to ignore that and not file a 510-K, that's 19 okay?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>22 Q Is that what you're telling this jury?</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A Well, first of all, that's not the case. 25 There was -- and I document deposition testimony</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 196</p> <p>1 Correct? Initially.</p> <p>2 A Well, there were other meshes on the 3 market. There's other -- there's literature on other 4 meshes, supportive evidence that was used as well. 5 But the predicate was Gynemesh PS.</p> <p>6 Q So fair to say that when it initially 7 launched the product, Ethicon was comparing Prolift to 8 Gynemesh PS. Correct?</p> <p>9 A That was the predicate --</p> <p>10 Q And --</p> <p>11 A -- at the time.</p> <p>12 Q And Ethicon came to the conclusion that 13 there was no significant difference between the 14 Prolift and Gynemesh PS.</p> <p>15 A That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q And because of that, it determined that a 17 510-K was not necessary.</p> <p>18 A That's correct.</p> <p>19 Q And if there was a significant difference 20 in -- I'm sorry, between the Prolift as a procedure, 21 as compared to the Gynemesh PS, that would have 22 required a 510-K to be filed before the Prolift could 23 be sold. Correct?</p> <p>24 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>25 A Can you repeat the question?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 195</p> <p>1 referring to support and justification for the 2 marketing.</p> <p>3 So, I mean, your -- I don't know if it's a 4 hypothetical you're presenting, but it's not factual.</p> <p>5 Q I'm asking you to assume that the people in 6 regulatory affairs ignored people in medical affairs 7 and other consultants and ignored the fact that they 8 were told that the Prolift procedure was a completely 9 new procedure.</p> <p>10 If that were the case, and based upon that 11 they decided to ignore that advice and not file a 12 510-K, that would be okay with you.</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A What I -- what I see is that they did 15 consider the medical opinion.</p> <p>16 Q Let me ask you, what was the predicate 17 device that Prolift -- I'm sorry. What is the 18 predicate device that Ethicon compared the Prolift to 19 in determining whether or not a 510-K was appropriate 20 or necessary?</p> <p>21 A Originally?</p> <p>22 Q Yeah.</p> <p>23 A Primarily the Gynemesh PS device that was 24 previously marketed.</p> <p>25 Q Well, only the Gynemesh -- Gynemesh PS.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 197</p> <p>1 Q Sure. If, in fact, there was a significant 2 difference between the Prolift as a procedure, as 3 compared to Gynemesh PS, that would have required 4 Ethicon to have filed and obtained clearance through a 5 510-K before selling the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A Well, I think it would have been 8 considered. Whether or not it would have resulted in 9 a decision that it was significant enough, I mean, is 10 another story.</p> <p>11 In fact, I think that -- I mean, testimony 12 shows, records show that -- that pelvic surgery using 13 fashioned Gynemesh PS was -- was kind of the way 14 people were doing things at the time, that 15 urogynecologists were familiar with vaginal placement 16 of the mesh, that they were using instruments to place 17 the mesh.</p> <p>18 So I -- you know, it's -- I mean, I guess 19 you're -- if it's hypothetical, is a little bit of a 20 stretch.</p> <p>21 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike as 22 nonresponsive.</p> <p>23 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>24 Q I'm going to ask you again. I want you to 25 assume that --</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 198</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>2 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>3 Q I want you to assume that the Prolift as a</p> <p>4 procedure, as compared to the Gynemesh PS, was a</p> <p>5 significant change. If that were the case, then</p> <p>6 Ethicon was required to submit a 510-K and obtain</p> <p>7 clearance from the FDA before selling the product.</p> <p>8 Correct?</p> <p>9 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>10 A I -- I think that stretches the limit of my</p> <p>11 expertise, and I would probably expect to get some</p> <p>12 input on that in order to fully gauge that.</p> <p>13 Q I'll ask you one other way, and then we'll</p> <p>14 stop because we have a tape and we'll take a break.</p> <p>15 If the technique between the Prolift and</p> <p>16 the -- and Gynemesh was completely different, do you</p> <p>17 agree with me that a 510-K would have been required</p> <p>18 before Ethicon could legally sell the Prolift?</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 A And repeat the question, please.</p> <p>21 Q Sure.</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q If it was known to Ethicon that the Prolift</p> <p>24 procedure was completely different than that of</p> <p>25 Gynemesh PS, Ethicon would have been legally required</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 200</p> <p>1 specifically directed to that point. What I opined on</p> <p>2 was the process that Ethicon engaged in to render a</p> <p>3 decision that a submission was not necessary.</p> <p>4 Q So just so we're clear and the jury is</p> <p>5 clear and the court is clear, you have not rendered in</p> <p>6 this case an opinion as to whether or not the Prolift</p> <p>7 procedure was -- I'm sorry, what was the term,</p> <p>8 significantly or substantially different? What's the</p> <p>9 legal --</p> <p>10 A Well --</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>12 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>13 Q What is the legal --</p> <p>14 A Whether the new product was significantly</p> <p>15 different than the predicate.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. You have not rendered -- just so the</p> <p>17 jury is clear and the court is clear, you have not</p> <p>18 rendered any opinion in this case as to whether or not</p> <p>19 the Prolift procedure is significantly different from</p> <p>20 that of the Gynemesh PS, the predicate device.</p> <p>21 Correct?</p> <p>22 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>23 A I'll refer to my opinions. I don't believe</p> <p>24 that was one of my opinions.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 199</p> <p>1 to obtain 510-K clearance before legally selling the</p> <p>2 Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>3 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>4 A I don't think it's a -- it's a yes/no. I</p> <p>5 think they would have to assess that. Even if it was</p> <p>6 different, assess it, evaluate the significance of</p> <p>7 that difference, determine if it was significant</p> <p>8 according to the guidance, and then render a decision.</p> <p>9 Q If it was completely different.</p> <p>10 A I understand what you're saying.</p> <p>11 Q Even if it was completely different</p> <p>12 procedure, you still think that they wouldn't need --</p> <p>13 necessarily need a 510-K?</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>15 A Well, what is completely different?</p> <p>16 Q A revolutionary new procedure.</p> <p>17 A What is revolutionary? It's in the eye of</p> <p>18 the beholder. Revolutionary procedure to one</p> <p>19 physician isn't a big deal to others, so ...</p> <p>20 Q Let me ask you this: Have you reached a</p> <p>21 conclusion in this case as to whether the Prolift</p> <p>22 procedure represents a significant or substantial</p> <p>23 difference from that of the Gynemesh PS predicate?</p> <p>24 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>25 A Well, I didn't formulate an opinion</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: We'll take a break, and you can</p> <p>2 let us know if you have that opinion.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>4 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 2:46.</p> <p>5 We are going off the record. This is the end of Disk</p> <p>6 Number 3.</p> <p>7 (Short recess.)</p> <p>8 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 3:06.</p> <p>9 We are back on the record. This is the beginning of</p> <p>10 Disk Number 4.</p> <p>11 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>12 Q Okay. Mr. Ulatowski, before we broke I</p> <p>13 asked you a question, and I ask you it again. Are you</p> <p>14 rendering any opinion in this case as to whether or</p> <p>15 not the Prolift procedure represents a significant</p> <p>16 difference, as that term is defined in the</p> <p>17 regulations, from any -- the Gynemesh procedure or any</p> <p>18 other procedure?</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 A I looked at my opinions during the break,</p> <p>21 and the most relevant opinion speaks to the process</p> <p>22 of -- that Ethicon followed regarding rendering the</p> <p>23 decision whether or not there was a significant</p> <p>24 change.</p> <p>25 I didn't get into medical aspects of</p>

51 (Pages 198 to 201)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 interpretation of medical-related issues.</p> <p>2 Q Would it matter to you if the Prolift</p> <p>3 procedure represented a significant difference from</p> <p>4 the Gynemesh or any other procedure?</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>6 A Significant difference how?</p> <p>7 Q Completely new procedure. Completely</p> <p>8 different procedure that requires special skill or</p> <p>9 training by a physician before performing it.</p> <p>10 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>11 A Well, I -- I stayed away from any</p> <p>12 assessment of medical procedure because I thought it</p> <p>13 was extending the limits of my expertise.</p> <p>14 Q Isn't that a critical determination as to</p> <p>15 whether or not the Prolift requires a 510-K clearance,</p> <p>16 as to whether or not the procedure is completely</p> <p>17 different from any other procedure?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A Well, in my opinion I reflect upon what</p> <p>20 steps Ethicon took, how they filled out the flow</p> <p>21 charts, addressed the issues in the guidance, and</p> <p>22 rendered a decision.</p> <p>23 They -- there was certainly information</p> <p>24 before the parties of the various things you've talked</p> <p>25 about, and the decision was what it was.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 to the opinion that a 510-K would be necessary before</p> <p>2 Ethicon could sell the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>3 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>4 A I -- I would stay away from that, as to</p> <p>5 limit my opinions in regard -- I would stay away from</p> <p>6 medical opinions.</p> <p>7 I know that Gynemesh was -- Prolift was</p> <p>8 found equivalent to Gynemesh PS. Evidently there</p> <p>9 wasn't, according to FDA, a belief that things were</p> <p>10 all that different.</p> <p>11 Q Do you know what the FDA actually looked at</p> <p>12 in making that determination?</p> <p>13 A I've -- I've read the 510-K, the -- the</p> <p>14 amendments, all the information.</p> <p>15 Q I want you to go back to Ulatowski 15,</p> <p>16 which is before you to your right. Your right there.</p> <p>17 A Okay.</p> <p>18 Q Which is the ten -- top ten learnings from</p> <p>19 the TVM. And I want you to look at the last bullet on</p> <p>20 the second page. It says, The TVM procedure was seen</p> <p>21 unanimously as a very innovative and novel way to do</p> <p>22 pelvic -- pelvic -- POP, which stands for pelvic organ</p> <p>23 prolapse surgery.</p> <p>24 Do you see that?</p> <p>25 A I see the sentence.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 Q The decision by Ethicon was that this was</p> <p>2 not a completely new procedure with -- which required</p> <p>3 a 510-K clearance before selling the product.</p> <p>4 Correct?</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>6 A The decision was that there was not a</p> <p>7 significant change between the predicate Gynemesh PS</p> <p>8 and the Prolift device.</p> <p>9 Q And if there was a completely new procedure</p> <p>10 as part of the Prolift as compared to the Gynemesh,</p> <p>11 that would be a significant difference in accordance</p> <p>12 with the regulations, which would have required a</p> <p>13 510-K clearance before Ethicon could sell the product.</p> <p>14 Correct?</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A I didn't opine on that because that's</p> <p>17 something I would typically try to obtain some -- some</p> <p>18 clinical input on of my own choosing to -- to assist</p> <p>19 me in forming that opinion, if I -- if I wanted to</p> <p>20 form that opinion.</p> <p>21 Q And if the clinical input -- if you went to</p> <p>22 the experts and they told you that the Prolift was a</p> <p>23 completely new procedure in which the surgeon would</p> <p>24 require special skill or training as compared to the</p> <p>25 Gynemesh PS predicate device, then that would lead you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 205</p> <p>1 Q If the Prolift was a very innovative and</p> <p>2 novel way to do the prolapse surgery as compared to</p> <p>3 the Gynemesh predicate, that would be a significant</p> <p>4 difference which would require a 510-K clearance</p> <p>5 before Prolift could be sold. Correct?</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A I just didn't formulate an opinion. I</p> <p>8 think I need various input in order to render an</p> <p>9 opinion on that.</p> <p>10 Q All right. Let me give you some more</p> <p>11 input. I'm going to show you -- did we mark this? We</p> <p>12 marked this. Okay. I want you to look at -- this is</p> <p>13 deposition, portions of the deposition of Dr. Axel</p> <p>14 Arnaud. And I'm going to ask you to look on Page 75,</p> <p>15 Line 2.</p> <p>16 A This one you gave me before?</p> <p>17 Q Yes.</p> <p>18 A Okay.</p> <p>19 Q It's Page 76, Line 4. I'm going to read</p> <p>20 this to you. I'm going to ask you to read along.</p> <p>21 A When was this deposition, by the way?</p> <p>22 Q You can look on the front. This was taken</p> <p>23 on November 15th, two weeks ago.</p> <p>24 A Oh, okay. That's why I didn't review it.</p> <p>25 Yeah. Okay.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 206</p> <p>1 And what page is that?</p> <p>2 Q Seventy-five.</p> <p>3 A Okay.</p> <p>4 Q Line 2.</p> <p>5 A It came after my report.</p> <p>6 Q Well, you were supplementing your report.</p> <p>7 Correct? After your initial report. Right?</p> <p>8 A And I probably will do again, perhaps.</p> <p>9 Q Well, that -- that remains to be seen as to</p> <p>10 whether you can do that under the court rules.</p> <p>11 But you've -- you've given us updated</p> <p>12 materials as of two days ago. Right?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A I don't know what counsel has provided you.</p> <p>15 Q Well, I gave you that. We marked that</p> <p>16 earlier in the deposition.</p> <p>17 A Oh, the supplement? Okay.</p> <p>18 Q Right?</p> <p>19 A If that's what you're talking about.</p> <p>20 Q As you reviewed stuff you provided us an</p> <p>21 updated Exhibit B. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 A Right.</p> <p>25 Q And this certainly was something that, it</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 208</p> <p>1 Gynemesh, you would disagree with that statement?</p> <p>2 "ANSWER: Well, there are aspects that are</p> <p>3 similar. The material's the same. So the tolerance</p> <p>4 is likely to be the same. Now, the size is completely</p> <p>5 different. The aim of the Prolift was to create a</p> <p>6 barrier to all the potential defects in the pelvic</p> <p>7 floor, a whole barrier. So that was not all the case</p> <p>8 with the Gynemesh. So in some way the mesh is the</p> <p>9 same. But the technique is completely different."</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>12 A I see -- I see what it says.</p> <p>13 Q And do you see that Dr. Arnaud, one of</p> <p>14 the -- the top minds at Ethicon with regard to the</p> <p>15 development of the Prolift, testified under oath that</p> <p>16 the Prolift procedure is completely different from</p> <p>17 Gynemesh. Do you see that?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A I see it.</p> <p>20 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with</p> <p>21 Dr. Arnaud that the Prolift procedure is completely</p> <p>22 different?</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A I'm not a physician. I've -- I don't know</p> <p>25 on what basis I would disagree with a clinical</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 207</p> <p>1 was taken two weeks ago, you certainly could have</p> <p>2 commented on this if you wanted to, correct,</p> <p>3 Dr. Arnaud's deposition?</p> <p>4 A Well, if I had it and there was sufficient</p> <p>5 time, perhaps.</p> <p>6 Q Now, Page 75, Line 2. Are you there?</p> <p>7 A Yes.</p> <p>8 Q This is Dr. Arnaud, who is one of the</p> <p>9 innovators of the Prolift procedure. Correct?</p> <p>10 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>11 A If you -- I mean, I'm assuming so, based on</p> <p>12 your statement, but -- you know.</p> <p>13 Q "QUESTION: So if somebody were to suggest</p> <p>14 to you that the Prolift was not significantly</p> <p>15 different in any way from Gynemesh, you would strongly</p> <p>16 disagree with that?</p> <p>17 "ANSWER: Well, it depends what you mean by</p> <p>18 Prolift, because Prolift is both procedure and</p> <p>19 product. So --</p> <p>20 "QUESTION: I'll answer your question, make</p> <p>21 it clearer. If somebody were to say the Prolift, the</p> <p>22 entire system, including the procedure, the mesh and</p> <p>23 the instruments as it was sold, as compared to</p> <p>24 Gynemesh as it was sold, if someone were to say that</p> <p>25 Prolift did not have any significant differences from</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 statement.</p> <p>2 Q Do you know if special skill or training is</p> <p>3 required in order for a physician to safely and</p> <p>4 effectively perform the Prolift procedure?</p> <p>5 A Well, I know what the labeling states. And</p> <p>6 it speaks of training, there's a training program. Of</p> <p>7 course those people using it are board-certified</p> <p>8 urogynecologists with years of training. So in that</p> <p>9 sense, there's skill and training.</p> <p>10 Q This is my question: Do you know -- well,</p> <p>11 first of all, you understand that the labeling says</p> <p>12 the training is available. Right?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>15 Q That's what it says.</p> <p>16 A In what -- in which particular IFU?</p> <p>17 Q In any of the IFUs that talk about</p> <p>18 training. They say training is available and</p> <p>19 recommended. Corrected?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A I understand it's in at least one. I</p> <p>22 recall the statement, yes.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. If it was necessary, if Ethicon</p> <p>24 knew --</p> <p>25 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>2 Q If Ethicon knew that training of the</p> <p>3 surgeon was necessary in order for the surgeon to</p> <p>4 safely and effectively perform the Prolift procedure,</p> <p>5 that would be a significant difference that would</p> <p>6 require 510-K clearance. Correct?</p> <p>7 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>8 A The reason I pause is, is I've been</p> <p>9 confronted with the same sort of question in other</p> <p>10 510-Ks. And sometimes the answer is yes, sometimes</p> <p>11 the answer is no. It -- it's based on medical input,</p> <p>12 clinical input I receive on assessing that training,</p> <p>13 assessing the fundamental skills of the surgeons.</p> <p>14 So I can't say with certainty exactly that</p> <p>15 to be the case.</p> <p>16 Q I want you to assume that the people in</p> <p>17 medical affairs as well as the medical consultants</p> <p>18 told Ethicon that in order for the Prolift procedure</p> <p>19 to be safely and effectively performed, the surgeon</p> <p>20 has to have training, special training, in the</p> <p>21 Prolift. I want you to assume that.</p> <p>22 If that were the case, and then Ethicon was</p> <p>23 told that by its medical consultants, that would have</p> <p>24 required them to submit a 510-K for clearance before</p> <p>25 selling the Prolift. Correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 Q And do you know that representatives of</p> <p>2 Ethicon described Dr. Lucente as one of their top</p> <p>3 medical consultants concerning the Prolift?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A I -- I don't recall that testimony, but I</p> <p>6 hear you.</p> <p>7 Q All right. I'm going to ask you to turn</p> <p>8 to -- by the way, did you ever see this deposition</p> <p>9 before?</p> <p>10 A Lucente, yes. I -- yeah, I remember</p> <p>11 Lucente. But let me just refer to my list just to</p> <p>12 make sure.</p> <p>13 Q It's not on your list, Doctor. I mean --</p> <p>14 I'm calling you doctor. It's not on your list,</p> <p>15 Mr. Ulatowski.</p> <p>16 A I guess it's the records that I reviewed.</p> <p>17 I don't have my list in this document here.</p> <p>18 Q Why don't you take a look at your updated</p> <p>19 Exhibit B, because it's not on there. I want to make</p> <p>20 sure that you haven't seen it.</p> <p>21 A Yeah. Well, there's certainly testimony --</p> <p>22 reference to him and testimony and whatnot. That's</p> <p>23 probably what I'm recalling.</p> <p>24 No, I haven't reviewed the deposition.</p> <p>25 But, you know, it's as I said.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>2 A I -- I need some medical input on that.</p> <p>3 May be the case, may not be the case. I can't -- I</p> <p>4 can't concede.</p> <p>5 Q Let me give you the medical -- fine. I'll</p> <p>6 give you the medical input.</p> <p>7 MR. MAZIE: Mark this.</p> <p>8 (Ulatowski Exhibit 17 marked for</p> <p>9 identification, to be attached to the transcript.)</p> <p>10 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>11 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>12 Q This is the deposition of Dr. Lucente.</p> <p>13 Okay? You understand Dr. Lucente to be one of the top</p> <p>14 consultants of Ethicon prior to the launch through</p> <p>15 the -- through the time that Ethicon stopped selling</p> <p>16 the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>18 A Well, I know he's been involved with</p> <p>19 Ethicon. I don't know his status as far as top</p> <p>20 whatever. He's certainly a consulting person.</p> <p>21 Q Do you understand that Dr. Lucente was</p> <p>22 involved in the American TVM study?</p> <p>23 A I believe so, but I'd have to see my</p> <p>24 records in regard to that. But I'll take what you're</p> <p>25 saying on its face.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>2 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>3 Q So you never saw the deposition of</p> <p>4 Dr. Vincent Lucente. Correct?</p> <p>5 A Evidently not.</p> <p>6 Q Okay. I want to ask you to turn to Page</p> <p>7 252 of the deposition. And I'll read to you from 252,</p> <p>8 Lines 4 to 12.</p> <p>9 A Okay.</p> <p>10 Q "QUESTION: Just so I'm clear, you would</p> <p>11 discuss with Ethicon prior to the launch of the</p> <p>12 Prolift in February of 2005 that surgeons as a whole,</p> <p>13 unless they were world-renowned top surgeons with</p> <p>14 special expertise, putting them aside, surgeons as a</p> <p>15 whole would have to have special training in order to</p> <p>16 safely perform the Prolift procedure. Correct?</p> <p>17 "ANSWER: Yes."</p> <p>18 Do you see that?</p> <p>19 A Yes, I see that.</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So Dr. Lucente, one of Prolift's</p> <p>23 medical consultants, told Ethicon that surgeons would</p> <p>24 have to have special expertise to safely perform the</p> <p>25 Prolift procedure prior to the launch of the Prolift.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 214</p> <p>1 Correct?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A Well, it's -- it's what you stated.</p> <p>4 Q That's what Dr. Lucente testified to under</p> <p>5 oath.</p> <p>6 A That's what was stated in the deposition.</p> <p>7 Q Correct?</p> <p>8 A Whatever the exact words. I closed up the</p> <p>9 page.</p> <p>10 Q If Ethicon agreed with that fact, do you</p> <p>11 agree with me that a 510-K would be necessary before</p> <p>12 Ethicon could legally sell Prolift? Correct?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A Well, first of all, take me back to that</p> <p>15 page.</p> <p>16 Q 252, Lines 4 to 12.</p> <p>17 A Okay.</p> <p>18 I would probably get some medical input.</p> <p>19 But training, the need for training and whatnot, is --</p> <p>20 is almost an element of every device.</p> <p>21 Q Let me ask you this: If the -- if the</p> <p>22 Prolift procedure was so novel that Ethicon itself,</p> <p>23 prior to launch, was of the opinion that in order for</p> <p>24 a physician to safely and effectively perform the</p> <p>25 Prolift procedure, that they had to have special</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 216</p> <p>1 Q 254. Let's read Lines 12 to 19.</p> <p>2 "QUESTION: Doctor, you agree that you had</p> <p>3 conversations with the leadership at Ethicon prior to</p> <p>4 February of 2005 wherein the leadership of Ethicon and</p> <p>5 you agreed that surgeons had to have special training</p> <p>6 in the Prolift procedure in order to safely and</p> <p>7 effectively perform the procedure?</p> <p>8 "ANSWER: Yes."</p> <p>9 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>10 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>11 A I believe so.</p> <p>12 Q So we know that according to Dr. Lucente's</p> <p>13 sworn testimony, the leadership at Ethicon was of the</p> <p>14 opinion before the launch of the Prolift that in order</p> <p>15 for surgeons to safely and effectively perform the</p> <p>16 procedure, that they had to have special training.</p> <p>17 Correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A That was the statement.</p> <p>20 Q And if that's the case, and we accept</p> <p>21 Dr. Lucente's testimony as true, that would require a</p> <p>22 510-K clearance by the FDA before Ethicon could sell</p> <p>23 the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>24 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>25 A Ethicon considered all this input. They</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 215</p> <p>1 training, you agree that a 510-K would have been</p> <p>2 required before Ethicon could sell the Prolift.</p> <p>3 Correct?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A I think, again, based on opinion</p> <p>6 conversation with medical input, it -- the answer may</p> <p>7 be no.</p> <p>8 Q What if Ethicon came to that conclusion</p> <p>9 itself? Forget you and your forensics, which you</p> <p>10 haven't done here. I'm asking you, if Ethicon came to</p> <p>11 the conclusion that in order for a physician to safely</p> <p>12 and effectively perform the Prolift procedure, you</p> <p>13 have to have special skill and training, if that's the</p> <p>14 scenario, then they had to have a 510-K in order to</p> <p>15 sell the Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>16 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>17 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>18 Q If you assume that.</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 A I -- I don't agree with that. It would --</p> <p>21 I mean, it wasn't something I rendered an opinion on.</p> <p>22 I would probably need some medical input on that.</p> <p>23 Q Let me give you more medical input. Turn</p> <p>24 to Page 254 of Dr. Lucente's deposition.</p> <p>25 A 254?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 217</p> <p>1 rendered a decision 510-K was not necessary.</p> <p>2 Q Well, I understand. But we've already gone</p> <p>3 over that they can intentionally ignore or they can</p> <p>4 make mistakes.</p> <p>5 I'm asking you, if they were -- if they</p> <p>6 were of the opinion, the leadership at Ethicon were of</p> <p>7 the opinion that here we have this new device known as</p> <p>8 the Prolift, and you need special skill and training</p> <p>9 in order to safely and effectively perform the</p> <p>10 procedure, if that's what they -- their conclusion</p> <p>11 was, then they had to have a 510-K in order to say --</p> <p>12 to sell the product. Right?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A They knew this information. They rendered</p> <p>15 a decision with their eyes wide open as far as</p> <p>16 submission, as far as what I can tell from the</p> <p>17 records.</p> <p>18 Q So they knew and they made a decision that</p> <p>19 there was no 510-K necessary, they knew at Ethicon</p> <p>20 that you needed special skill and training to safely</p> <p>21 and effectively perform the procedure. Correct?</p> <p>22 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>23 A Well, that they -- you needed? The</p> <p>24 labeling says you -- it isn't imperative. It says, I</p> <p>25 think, training is available. You, yourself, pointed</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 218</p> <p>1 that out to me.</p> <p>2 Q Right. And the labeling contradicts the</p> <p>3 sworn testimony of Dr. Lucente, does it not?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A Well, training -- the labeling is what it</p> <p>6 is. I don't know if it contradicts it. Because</p> <p>7 training is available to whom, under what conditions,</p> <p>8 based on what expertise. You know, board-certified</p> <p>9 urogynecologist, do they get the same training as one</p> <p>10 who is not board -- you know, I -- I need -- I would</p> <p>11 probably explore that with medical personnel.</p> <p>12 I understand what these people are saying</p> <p>13 as -- as -- as medical staff, but I didn't -- I didn't</p> <p>14 digest this and formulate an opinion on it in my</p> <p>15 report.</p> <p>16 Q Well, again, Dr. Lucente said -- testified</p> <p>17 under oath that Ethicon agreed that surgeons had, used</p> <p>18 the word "had," to have special training, regardless</p> <p>19 of who you were, to safely and effectively perform the</p> <p>20 Prolift procedure. That contradicts the labeling,</p> <p>21 does it not?</p> <p>22 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>23 A Well, this is an input from an individual</p> <p>24 who is in the process. Ultimately the -- as the</p> <p>25 process unfolds, decisions are made, inputs</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 220</p> <p>1 substantial -- I'm sorry. If the Prolift procedure is</p> <p>2 significantly different from Gynemesh, even if -- even</p> <p>3 if that's the case, it's okay not to get a 510-K as</p> <p>4 long as Ethicon comes to the conclusion they don't</p> <p>5 need it. Is that what you're telling this jury?</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>7 A What -- what I'm telling the jury is, I</p> <p>8 would need to assess this based upon medical opinion</p> <p>9 to determine, based upon my own evaluation, the import</p> <p>10 of it.</p> <p>11 I think you're showing me deposition</p> <p>12 testimony. These aren't things that I take lightly.</p> <p>13 I would evaluate these things over days at FDA, with</p> <p>14 back and forth with the people making the opinions.</p> <p>15 These -- sometimes these things have to be challenged,</p> <p>16 they're considered.</p> <p>17 I'm -- I'm not going to be contesting what</p> <p>18 medical officers are saying. I'm not a</p> <p>19 urogynecologist. But, you know, on the flip side, I'm</p> <p>20 not going to be making a -- a final medical opinion</p> <p>21 about novelty or uniqueness or special training.</p> <p>22 My opinions were, I saw the process, I saw</p> <p>23 the basis for the process, I saw the decision made.</p> <p>24 Q I understand that your testimony is that</p> <p>25 the process they performed at Ethicon was appropriate.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 219</p> <p>1 considered. Process ensues, 510-K or no 510-K.</p> <p>2 Q Well, I'm not talking about an individual;</p> <p>3 I'm not talking about Dr. Lucente's opinion. I'm</p> <p>4 telling you that according to Dr. Lucente under oath,</p> <p>5 it's the leadership of Ethicon that was of the opinion</p> <p>6 that surgeons had to have special training in the</p> <p>7 Prolift procedure in order to safely and effectively</p> <p>8 perform the procedure. Right?</p> <p>9 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>10 A That's his impressions and opinions and</p> <p>11 recollections, I suppose.</p> <p>12 Q And if he's correct that the leadership of</p> <p>13 Ethicon agreed and was of the opinion that surgeons</p> <p>14 had to have special training in the Prolift procedure</p> <p>15 in order to safely and effectively perform the</p> <p>16 procedure, then a 510-K would have been required, if</p> <p>17 Ethicon was of that opinion. Correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A No, the process was considered and decision</p> <p>20 made. I -- I've -- in my experience have seen special</p> <p>21 training and whatnot for lots of products come along</p> <p>22 where there's been no 510-K.</p> <p>23 Q Does that mean it's the right decision?</p> <p>24 A Very much so.</p> <p>25 Q So in this instance, even if there's a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 221</p> <p>1 Is that correct?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. My question is, are you rendering an</p> <p>4 opinion as to whether the decision that was made by</p> <p>5 Ethicon, taking into consideration all variables,</p> <p>6 including medical consultants, whether that was a</p> <p>7 proper decision not to submit a 510-K?</p> <p>8 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>9 A Well, let me turn to my opinion, and I'll</p> <p>10 tell you exactly what I said.</p> <p>11 Q Well, do you really need to read your own</p> <p>12 opinion to tell you that?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A Well, I don't know about you, but I can't</p> <p>15 memorize 74 pages. And I want to be as accurate as</p> <p>16 possible as well.</p> <p>17 Q You want to be as accurate as possible in</p> <p>18 your -- in your answers. Correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes.</p> <p>20 Q And that would mean taking into</p> <p>21 consideration all evidence that you become aware of.</p> <p>22 Correct?</p> <p>23 A As much as I can consider it within the</p> <p>24 limits of my expertise.</p> <p>25 Q Okay. Let me know what your opinion is.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 222</p> <p>1 A My opinion was Ethicon legally marketed</p> <p>2 Prolift from March '05 to August '07.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. Now can you answer my question? My</p> <p>4 question was, we know that you've given an opinion --</p> <p>5 A Yes.</p> <p>6 Q I'm sorry. Are you done?</p> <p>7 A Can I go further?</p> <p>8 Q Sure.</p> <p>9 A Thank you.</p> <p>10 As evidenced by the following. The</p> <p>11 manufacturer makes the decision. If the manufacturer</p> <p>12 determines that change is not significant, 510-K is</p> <p>13 not required. I concurred with FDA's opinion</p> <p>14 regarding the process of -- that Ethicon used.</p> <p>15 Ethicon documented the rationale. Ethicon</p> <p>16 was not required to contact FDA to obtain their</p> <p>17 opinion.</p> <p>18 So I was -- I was speaking to process,</p> <p>19 documentation. I didn't say, Well, medically, putting</p> <p>20 trocars in here or doing this or that is different</p> <p>21 than doing this or that otherwise in the vagina or</p> <p>22 outside the vagina. That's not my expertise area.</p> <p>23 Q Let me ask you this: I understand that you</p> <p>24 rendered an opinion that the process followed by</p> <p>25 Ethicon was -- was proper. Right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 224</p> <p>1 A I -- I don't --</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A Well, let me read again my -- just to be</p> <p>4 exactly sure and accurate.</p> <p>5 That's not an element to my first opinion,</p> <p>6 the decision of -- yeah.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Or any opinion. You say your first</p> <p>8 opinion. It's not an element of your opinion. You're</p> <p>9 not rendering such an opinion in this case. Correct?</p> <p>10 A I don't believe so.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. All right.</p> <p>12 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>13 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>14 Q Do you know if Catherine Beath, the head of</p> <p>15 regulatory, knew whether or not special training was</p> <p>16 necessary to safely and effectively perform the</p> <p>17 Prolift procedure?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A I'd have to review my report to -- to look</p> <p>20 at --</p> <p>21 Q All right. Why don't you take a look at</p> <p>22 your report.</p> <p>23 A -- testimony that might be relevant.</p> <p>24 (Ulatowski Exhibit 18 marked for</p> <p>25 identification, to be attached to the transcript.)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 223</p> <p>1 That's one of your opinions?</p> <p>2 A Yes.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. My question is, are you rendering an</p> <p>4 opinion in this case as to whether or not the</p> <p>5 decision, the ultimate decision made by Ethicon not to</p> <p>6 submit a 510-K, was appropriate?</p> <p>7 A I didn't render an opinion there.</p> <p>8 Q Okay.</p> <p>9 A Except, you know, in terms of process, just</p> <p>10 that.</p> <p>11 Q Again, I want to have clean answers from</p> <p>12 both of our perspectives.</p> <p>13 I know you rendered an opinion that the</p> <p>14 process that was followed by Ethicon was appropriate.</p> <p>15 Correct?</p> <p>16 A Yes.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. You have not rendered an opinion in</p> <p>18 this case as to whether or not the decision, ultimate</p> <p>19 decision as to whether or not to submit a 510-K by</p> <p>20 Ethicon, was proper or not. Correct?</p> <p>21 A I didn't technically and medically</p> <p>22 scientifically dissect the underlying elements of that</p> <p>23 decision process.</p> <p>24 Q And you didn't reach a conclusion as to</p> <p>25 whether they made a proper decision or not.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 225</p> <p>1 A Well, the only -- well, one quote I have on</p> <p>2 Page 52 is, Ethicon followed the guidelines, circled</p> <p>3 the right areas, and came up with the decision and</p> <p>4 conclusion that no 510-K was required.</p> <p>5 That's one quote I have.</p> <p>6 I don't see, I mean, with a quick look, any</p> <p>7 other quotes directly to Catherine.</p> <p>8 Q Why don't you take a look at Ulatowski,</p> <p>9 what number is that, 16?</p> <p>10 A Eighteen.</p> <p>11 Q Eighteen.</p> <p>12 Have you seen this testimony before by</p> <p>13 Ms. Beath?</p> <p>14 A Let me see. March 26? Yeah, I believe so.</p> <p>15 I believe I received all her deposition testimony.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Let's look at Page 501. I'm going</p> <p>17 to read it to you. Lines 2 to 20 --</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Do you have another copy?</p> <p>19 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>20 Q -- of Catherine Beath's sworn testimony.</p> <p>21 MR. GAGE: Would you give me those pages</p> <p>22 and line again?</p> <p>23 MR. MAZIE: 501.</p> <p>24 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>25 Q "QUESTION: The form for Gynemesh says</p>

57 (Pages 222 to 225)

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 226</p> <p>1 special training is not needed for safe and effective 2 use of the device. Correct? 3 "ANSWER: That's what it says. 4 "QUESTION: Okay. And you would expect 5 that to be accurate. Right? 6 "ANSWER: This one looks like a complete 7 file. I think there might be even -- there might even 8 be a signature. It's the second one. I don't know 9 what it is or where it came from. 10 "QUESTION: Okay. So for Gynemesh, you 11 know that Question 7 is answered appropriately, that 12 special training isn't needed for safe and effective 13 use of the device. Correct? 14 "ANSWER: Yeah. I know from the risk 15 assessment that they did with the medical and quality 16 engineers that the -- that's the conclusion they came 17 to." 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Do you have any reason to disagree with the 21 sworn testimony of Catherine Beath, the regulatory 22 head at Ethicon, that special training was not 23 required of Gynemesh? 24 MR. GAGE: Objection. 25 A Yeah, I was just puzzled by, you know, this</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 228</p> <p>1 putting Prolift aside, do you have any reason to 2 dispute the sworn testimony of Catherine Beath that if 3 you're using Gynemesh outside of the Prolift 4 procedure, you don't need special skill or training? 5 MR. GAGE: Objection. 6 A Reflecting on what she's saying here, if 7 I'm understanding her correctly, she's responding in 8 the affirmative that it's not in the labeling for 9 Gynemesh. 10 Q Do you have any reason to dispute that you 11 don't need special skill or training to utilize 12 Gynemesh outside of the Prolift procedure? 13 A I mean, based on this, that seems to be the 14 case. 15 Q Okay. And if you don't need special skill 16 or training to use Gynemesh but you need special 17 skill -- 18 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 19 BY MR. MAZIE: 20 Q If you don't need special skill or training 21 to use Gynemesh but you need special skill or training 22 to safely and effectively perform the Prolift 23 procedure, that would be a significant difference 24 between the two products. Correct? 25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 227</p> <p>1 reference to Question 7 and whatnot, trying to 2 understand the context, where she's coming from. I 3 mean, she's saying in the last past, I know from the 4 risk assessment that certain people came to that 5 conclusion. Quality -- medical and quality engineers. 6 And so your question was, again? 7 Q My question is, regulatory -- regulatory at 8 Ethicon came to the conclusion that special training 9 was not necessary to safely and effectively utilize 10 Gynemesh PS. Correct? 11 MR. GAGE: Objection. 12 A I guess in this one instance with this one 13 file. I guess I'm having trouble taking this out of 14 context to understand what she's saying here. 15 Q Well, do you know whether or not you need 16 special skill or training to safely use Gynemesh 17 outside of the Prolift procedure? 18 MR. GAGE: Objection. 19 A Well, I know that there was -- there was 20 training provided for people. 21 Q For Gynemesh or for -- 22 A No. 23 Q -- Prolift? 24 A For Prolift. 25 Q I'm asking you about Gynemesh. Aside --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 229</p> <p>1 A That would be a difference. It would be 2 assessed in the 510-K decision tree process, and the 3 decision made whether to submit or not submit. 4 Q And if it's a significant difference, that 5 would lead to the conclusion, by using the decision 6 tree, that a 510-K is necessary before the Prolift can 7 be sold. Correct? 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 A Just talking a process. If the -- there's 10 a decision by regulatory that a change is significant, 11 according to the regulations, as further discovered, 12 assessed by the guidance, so if it's significant per 13 the regulations, then an application is required. 14 Q And if an application is not made, it's 15 illegal to sell the Prolift. 16 MR. GAGE: Objection. 17 A Well, first of all, regulatory made the 18 decision. And based on the information it had, it 19 followed -- it brought to bear a decision made not to 20 submit. 21 And, again, at the back end, you know, 22 again talking to process. Nothing is automatically 23 identified as misbranded or adulterated. That's 24 subject to FDA assessment. 25 Q Can I ask you, the instruments themselves,</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 230</p> <p>1 they're all part of the procedure. Correct?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A Well, the instruments are part of the kit</p> <p>4 which are used in the procedure.</p> <p>5 Q And they're specially designed for the</p> <p>6 procedure. Correct?</p> <p>7 A They were included in the kit to be used in</p> <p>8 the procedure. Specially designed? I don't know.</p> <p>9 I'd need an engineering assessment of that.</p> <p>10 Q Did Dr. Arnaud help you with that?</p> <p>11 A No, an engineering assessment.</p> <p>12 Q You need an engineering assessment as</p> <p>13 opposed to one of the -- the people who were the</p> <p>14 creators of the Prolift procedure?</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A Well, you used the term "specially</p> <p>17 designed." I mean, when products are created, they're</p> <p>18 in the broadest sense specially designed to meet a --</p> <p>19 to meet the design requirements.</p> <p>20 So were they so different from other</p> <p>21 devices? Evidently Ethicon thought they were -- they</p> <p>22 were -- there were similarities.</p> <p>23 So were they specially designed? You know,</p> <p>24 it's -- it's how you want to characterize it.</p> <p>25 Q Where did Ethicon think -- where did --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 232</p> <p>1 filled out, the decisions made according to the</p> <p>2 guidance, and conclusions they made based upon that</p> <p>3 assessment.</p> <p>4 Q I understand that. My question is -- let</p> <p>5 me go back.</p> <p>6 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>7 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>8 Q Is it fair to say you did not render an</p> <p>9 opinion on what Ethicon did and did not consider in</p> <p>10 performing its 510-K evaluation?</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>12 A Well, you can't divorce -- if one fills out</p> <p>13 the flow chart, you see what they were thinking in</p> <p>14 regard to the assessment of -- of differences of the</p> <p>15 predicate to the new device, the Prolift device.</p> <p>16 Technological characteristics, labeling. So they were</p> <p>17 considering technological characteristics.</p> <p>18 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>19 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>20 Q When you were performing your expert work,</p> <p>21 did you look at the entire procedure as a whole that</p> <p>22 was performed by Ethicon in determining whether or not</p> <p>23 a 510-K should be submitted --</p> <p>24 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>25 BY MR. MAZIE:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 231</p> <p>1 where do you get that from, that Ethicon thought that</p> <p>2 the procedure between Prolift and Gynemesh or any</p> <p>3 other procedure were similar? Where is that from?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A You know, what I was reflecting upon was --</p> <p>6 were the Project D'Art strategy documents where the</p> <p>7 instruments were discussed and characterized. So</p> <p>8 that's what I'm referring to.</p> <p>9 Q When you're evaluating whether or not to</p> <p>10 submit a 510-K for the Prolift, you look at the entire</p> <p>11 procedure as a whole?</p> <p>12 A Say that again, please.</p> <p>13 Q Do you look at the entire procedure as a</p> <p>14 whole when you're evaluating whether or not to</p> <p>15 perform -- to submit a 510-K for the Prolift?</p> <p>16 A Now you're putting me in the shoes of</p> <p>17 Ethicon, basically?</p> <p>18 Q Yes.</p> <p>19 A Well, I didn't render an opinion on exactly</p> <p>20 what they considered; I opined on the process they</p> <p>21 used to render an opinion.</p> <p>22 Q Okay. So you have no opinion on -- as to</p> <p>23 what Ethicon did or did not consider in arriving at</p> <p>24 its decision not to submit a 510-K.</p> <p>25 A I looked at the flow charts that they</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 233</p> <p>1 Q -- or is required to be submitted?</p> <p>2 A I think I've stated, you know, how I formed</p> <p>3 my opinion and what my opinion is based upon.</p> <p>4 I certainly looked at labeling, the</p> <p>5 procedure, all that information. But as far as</p> <p>6 assessing the procedure, I'm not a urogynecologist;</p> <p>7 I'm not going to render a medical opinion on this</p> <p>8 procedure versus that procedure or changes in</p> <p>9 procedure.</p> <p>10 I saw deposition testimony. I've seen the</p> <p>11 testimony today. I saw testimony from the medical</p> <p>12 staff saying, you know, we've been in the pelvic</p> <p>13 space, we've been using instruments, we've been</p> <p>14 cutting Gynemesh all kinds of shapes, sticking it into</p> <p>15 the vagina. FDA took a look at this eventually.</p> <p>16 There's no new issue here, they said.</p> <p>17 So, you know, it is what it is. I guess</p> <p>18 from -- from that point of view.</p> <p>19 Q And you're not rendering any opinion as to</p> <p>20 whether or not it is a new issue in the Prolift</p> <p>21 procedure. Correct? You're only --</p> <p>22 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>23 A I know that FDA did not consider there to</p> <p>24 be new issues.</p> <p>25 Q I'm not asking about the FDA. We'll ask</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 234</p> <p>1 about the FDA either later or tomorrow. 2 You're not rendering any opinions here as 3 to whether anything was new vis-à-vis the comparison 4 between the Prolift and Gynemesh. Correct? 5 A Well, within the context of their decision 6 process. Again, looking at what they did, how they 7 filled out that chart, what did -- that chart tells 8 you what they were thinking of, what they considered. 9 Now, behind that is all of that 10 documentation, all that testimony, all that 11 engineering and science. Which is summarized in those 12 flow charts, basically. 13 I didn't go back to all that stuff to 14 assess that. I looked at the chart. 15 MR. MAZIE: Let me mark that. 16 (Ulatowski Exhibit 19 marked for 17 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 18 BY MR. MAZIE: 19 Q Do you know what this is? 20 A It is a Project D'Art document. 21 Q Is this one of the documents that you 22 reviewed and relied upon in coming to your opinions in 23 this case? 24 A Let me examine my report. 25 Q Sure.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 236</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 BY MR. MAZIE: 3 Q To the process, the regulatory process. 4 Correct? 5 A Well, lots of things are -- are -- I call 6 it important. Whether it's a critical document, 7 there's lots of -- I wouldn't want to raise it to that 8 level. 9 Q If the regulatory process that you opined 10 on at Ethicon, if they came to the conclusion that 11 there were no predicate devices to the Prolift, that 12 in and of itself would require them, under the 13 decision trees, to submit a 510-K before selling 14 Prolift. Correct? 15 MR. GAGE: Objection. 16 A If the regulatory group under Catherine 17 Beath decided it could not identify a predicate, that 18 would be a problem. 19 Q And it would be such a problem that that 20 would have required them to have submitted a 510-K 21 before selling the Prolift. Correct? 22 A You'd have to have a predicate in order to 23 attach the new product to. 24 Q And if you didn't have a predicate product, 25 then you couldn't legally sell and market the Prolift</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 235</p> <p>1 A This is what date? February 28 of '05. 2 I don't see it in one section. Let me turn 3 to my reliance list, see if it's on there. This looks 4 familiar, but -- but let me turn to that. 5 You know, I don't -- hang on a second. 6 Yes, I did see this. 7 Q Yes. This is the final DDSA. Correct? 8 A Yes. Uh-huh. 9 Q And it's dated February 28, 2005. Correct? 10 Look at the second page. 11 A Yes. 12 Q And you reviewed and relied upon this 13 document in arriving at your opinions. Correct? 14 A I -- I think I reviewed it and commented on 15 it. As far as referring to it in my opinions, I 16 did -- well, is it -- it's in my report. I formulated 17 my opinions based upon -- partially by evaluation of 18 this. 19 Q And one of the things that you did is rely 20 on this document, because this is an important 21 regulatory pathway document. Correct? 22 A DDSAs -- 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 A -- are important. 25 Q And critical?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 237</p> <p>1 to doctors for implantation in women. Correct? 2 MR. GAGE: Objection. 3 A Well, it's all theoretical, because 4 Gynemesh PS was the predicate. 5 Q I'm asking you if the determination through 6 the process at Ethicon was that there was no predicate 7 device for Prolift, if that were the case -- I want 8 you to assume that -- and Ethicon nevertheless did not 9 submit a 510-K and went ahead and sold the Prolift to 10 physicians for implantation in women, that would be an 11 illegal marketing of the Prolift. Correct? 12 MR. GAGE: Objection. 13 A If Gynemesh PS didn't exist and there was 14 no other reasonable predicate that regulatory group 15 could identify and did not identify, that would be a 16 problem. 17 Q That would be an illegal marketing of the 18 Prolift. Correct? 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 A Well, FDA would assess that and render a 21 charge, if necessary. 22 Q Let me ask you this: If Gynemesh existed 23 but hypothetically Ethicon came to the conclusion that 24 Prolift -- I'm sorry, if gyn -- let's assume Gynemesh 25 exists. Okay?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 238</p> <p>1 A It does.</p> <p>2 Q Right. So I want you to -- this is the</p> <p>3 question.</p> <p>4 A Okay.</p> <p>5 Q If -- I want you to assume hypothetically</p> <p>6 that Ethicon came to the conclusion that there was no</p> <p>7 predicate device to Prolift, that Gynemesh was not a</p> <p>8 predicate device. Okay? Under that scenario, they</p> <p>9 could not legally market and sell the Prolift without</p> <p>10 getting clearance from the FDA. Correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>12 A Ultimately that responsibility was</p> <p>13 Catherine Beath's group. Did they make that</p> <p>14 determination, Catherine Beath's group? No, they</p> <p>15 didn't.</p> <p>16 Q I'm --</p> <p>17 A So, I mean, you're saying if Ethicon</p> <p>18 made -- well, some engineer somewhere in the</p> <p>19 organization says there's no predicate. Well, that's</p> <p>20 nice to say that, but ultimately the regulatory group</p> <p>21 makes that determination, upon assessment of their</p> <p>22 products and everyone else product -- else's products</p> <p>23 on the marketplace.</p> <p>24 I've -- again, I've had customers come to</p> <p>25 me and say, Well, we have no predicate. Well, I'm --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 240</p> <p>1 A This is a document.</p> <p>2 Q Does it say it's the final DDSA? Look on</p> <p>3 the first page. First page.</p> <p>4 No. First page. Look on the side. It</p> <p>5 says 05 Final DDSA.</p> <p>6 A Yes.</p> <p>7 Q Do you see that?</p> <p>8 A Uh-huh.</p> <p>9 Q And then the -- correct?</p> <p>10 A That's what it says.</p> <p>11 Q And on the second page, it's dated February</p> <p>12 28, 2005. Correct?</p> <p>13 A Yes.</p> <p>14 Q This is the DDSA within a week of the</p> <p>15 launch of the Prolift. This is the final one.</p> <p>16 Correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>18 A It may well be. By those dates I would</p> <p>19 think it would be.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. And if in this DDSA it says that</p> <p>21 there are no predicate devices, because this is a</p> <p>22 regulatory document from Catherine Beath's own</p> <p>23 division, if this says there's no predicate device,</p> <p>24 then Ethicon should not have sold the Prolift without</p> <p>25 first obtaining FDA clearance. Correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 239</p> <p>1 you'll be delighted to hear there's lots of predicates</p> <p>2 out there --</p> <p>3 Q Okay.</p> <p>4 A -- so ...</p> <p>5 Q Well, let me ask you this: If in the DDSA</p> <p>6 the regulatory group came to the conclusion that there</p> <p>7 was no predicate device, do you agree with me that</p> <p>8 Ethicon could not legally market and sell the Prolift</p> <p>9 for implantation into women without first obtaining</p> <p>10 FDA clearance? Correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>12 A Well, it's not where you start; it's where</p> <p>13 you end up. What was the -- what was the -- prior to</p> <p>14 marketing, what was the final decision? And</p> <p>15 documented decision? When FDA comes in and looks at</p> <p>16 the documentation of the decision, what was the</p> <p>17 decision, how was it documented, was it valid</p> <p>18 documentation.</p> <p>19 Q Is this --</p> <p>20 A Documentation is, there's Gynemesh PS out</p> <p>21 there.</p> <p>22 Q Is this the final DDSA? Doesn't it say</p> <p>23 that?</p> <p>24 A Well --</p> <p>25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 241</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>2 A Well, who's -- who's Jeffrey Everett, first</p> <p>3 of all?</p> <p>4 Q Do you know who Scott Ciarrocca is?</p> <p>5 A I don't recall his title. I mean, I told</p> <p>6 you people I knew.</p> <p>7 Q Let's do this.</p> <p>8 A O'Bryan, Beath.</p> <p>9 Q Fine. Let's go to page -- let's go to the</p> <p>10 third page of this document. Okay?</p> <p>11 A Okay.</p> <p>12 Q The people involved here -- first of all,</p> <p>13 the Prolift project leader, Scott Ciarrocca, right,</p> <p>14 he's listed on this document. Right?</p> <p>15 A Yes.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. You have the manufacturing technical</p> <p>17 services engineer, Sunny Rha. She's on here.</p> <p>18 Correct?</p> <p>19 A Yes. Uh-huh.</p> <p>20 Q Okay. You've got the development engineer</p> <p>21 and scientist of Prolift, Rod Simpson.</p> <p>22 He's listed on here. Correct?</p> <p>23 A Uh-huh.</p> <p>24 Q Correct?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 242</p> <p>1 Q You've got the quality assurance engineer, 2 Jeffrey Everett, from Prolift, listed on here. 3 Correct? 4 A Uh-huh. 5 Q You've got to answer verbally, sir. 6 A Yes. Sorry. 7 Q You've got Sean O'Bryan of regulatory 8 affairs on this document. Correct? 9 A His name is here, yes. 10 Q Okay. This is the final 11 DDSA which has been signed off on a week before the 12 launch of the Prolift. Correct? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A Hang on a second. 15 The reason I paused is, I see an analysis 16 team and the associate name. I don't see any 17 sign-offs, though. 18 Q Do you see the memo? 19 A I mean, you can direct me further. 20 Q The second page. The summary memo that's 21 sent by Jeffrey Everett. This is the final product 22 DDSA. It's the first sentence. 23 You haven't seen this before? 24 A No, I've seen it before. 25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 244</p> <p>1 A They did make the determination there was a 2 predicate, notwithstanding this document. 3 Q Did you hear what I said, though? I want 4 you to assume that Catherine Beath's group came to the 5 conclusion that there is no predicate device to the 6 Prolift. I want you to assume that. 7 If that were the case, it would be illegal 8 for Ethicon to market the Prolift before obtaining FDA 9 clearance. Correct? 10 MR. GAGE: Objection. 11 A Catherine Beath's group determined there 12 was a predicate. 13 Q I want you to assume -- you're refusing to 14 answer my question? 15 A I see this document. 16 MR. GAGE: Objection. 17 A I see this other document. 18 Q I want -- 19 A Your assumption is -- 20 Q I want you to assume -- I'm asking you to 21 assume a hypothetical. That's what I'm asking you to 22 assume. Okay? 23 A It's -- 24 Q It's a hypothetical. 25 A It's kind of incomplete to me, I suppose.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 243</p> <p>1 A Okay. Electronically approved. 2 Q Right? So let's go back. 3 A Okay. 4 Q This is the final DDSA from Catherine 5 Beath's group. Correct? 6 MR. GAGE: Objection. 7 BY MR. MAZIE: 8 Q At Ethicon for the Prolift. Yes? 9 MR. GAGE: Objection. 10 A I assume that to be the case, just based 11 upon the date and when marketing began. 12 Q Okay. And if this document, which was 13 signed off on a week prior to the Prolift launch, said 14 there is no predicate device to Prolift, then it would 15 be illegal for Ethicon to sell the Prolift without FDA 16 clearance. Correct? 17 MR. GAGE: Objection. 18 A Well, it's -- it's clearly in contradiction 19 to other documentation by the regulatory group. 20 Q I'm asking you a question. If Catherine 21 Beath's group came to the conclusion that there is no 22 predicate device to Prolift, they could not legally 23 market and sell Prolift for implantation into women's 24 bodies without FDA clearance. Correct? 25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 245</p> <p>1 Q I'm asking you to assume a fact. I want 2 you to assume that Catherine Beath's regulatory group 3 at Ethicon came to the conclusion that there was no 4 predicate device to Prolift. If that were the case, 5 Ethicon would be illegally marketing the Prolift if it 6 did not first obtain FDA 510-K clearance. Correct? 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A Well, I think underlying your -- your 9 hypothetical is that there's some document that says 10 one thing, and you're going to hang your hat on it. 11 I'm hanging my hat on the regulatory 12 documentation that they had under Project D'Art that 13 there was a predicate, they followed the flow chart, 14 and they made the decision not to file. 15 Q I'm going to get the judge on the phone. 16 Are you refusing to answer this question? 17 A I'm not. I'm just -- 18 MR. GAGE: Objection. 19 A You're arguing with me. I've asked you the 20 same question five times. All I want you to do is 21 make an assumption. I understand you disagree with 22 that assumption. That's clear in the record. 23 You're refusing to answer a question. I'm 24 asking you to assume that Catherine Beath and her 25 regulatory group at Ethicon came to the conclusion</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 246</p> <p>1 that there was no predicate device to Prolift. 2 If you make that assumption, it would have 3 been illegal for Ethicon to market and sell the 4 Prolift device without first obtaining 510-K clearance 5 from the FDA. Isn't that correct? 6 MR. GAGE: Objection. 7 A Well, on the front end, the regulatory 8 group would have to document in their history file, 9 without contradiction, uniformly, consistently, as a 10 final document to support marketing, from regulatory 11 group, under the process that I opine on, first 12 identifying the predicate, first -- then going through 13 the process. If they can't get past the predicate, 14 there's a problem. 15 So, I mean, that's my answer. The -- the 16 fact of the matter is, there was a predicate. 17 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike. 18 BY MR. MAZIE: 19 Q I'll do it again. 20 I want you to assume after performing their 21 entire process, regulatory process, that Catherine 22 Beath's group came to the conclusion that there was no 23 predicate product for the Prolift. Can you make that 24 assumption for me, even though you disagree with it? 25 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 248</p> <p>1 opinion. My opinion being, they went through the 2 process, made the right -- had the right 3 documentation, had the predicate. 4 The flip side is if you can't do that, then 5 there's a problem. So I'm answering your question by 6 saying, well, yeah, if you can't document it, if you 7 can't do what I just said, you've got a problem. 8 Q Let's turn to Page 3550 of the DDSA, final 9 DDSA. 10 Are you there? 11 A Yes. 12 Q This is the use-related hazard worksheet. 13 Do you see that? 14 A Yes. 15 Q It says, "Have safety or efficacy issues 16 occurred in the use of predicate or other similar 17 devices." 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And it says to the right, "No known 21 predicate/similar devices." 22 Do you see that? 23 A Yes. 24 Q That was a conclusion of the DDSA and the 25 regulatory group at Ethicon. Correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 247</p> <p>1 A The reason I -- I -- I'm struggling with 2 that is because you have one document here that -- 3 that says one thing. Show me the documents from 4 Project D'Art and the decision tree where they 5 concluded there was a predicate. 6 Q We'll get there. I'm asking you to assume 7 after performing all their analysis -- 8 A So if you erase all that other 9 documentation. 10 Q I'm asking -- 11 A That goes away? 12 Q I'm asking you, after performing the 13 decision tree, after doing the DDSA, after doing the 14 FMEA, everything, their conclusion at the time of 15 launch is that there is no predicate product. I want 16 you to assume that. Okay? 17 With that assumption, do you agree with me 18 that if that was the case, that they assumed that 19 there was no -- they came to the conclusion that there 20 was no predicate product for the Prolift, that it 21 would have been -- would have been illegal for Ethicon 22 to sell the Prolift without first obtaining FDA 23 clearance? 24 MR. GAGE: Objection. 25 A That's kind of the -- an aspect of my first</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 249</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 BY MR. MAZIE: 3 Q The week before launch. Right? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 A I see that. I guess I'm -- you know, I've 6 seen this before. I -- I don't understand the context 7 of this. I don't understand how they came to this, 8 because Gynemesh PS was out there. 9 Q They came to the conclusion -- 10 A Somebody came to -- 11 Q -- that Gynemesh PS -- no. This is signed 12 off by the entire regulatory group, is it not? This 13 is a DDSA. 14 MR. GAGE: Objection. 15 A Do people make mistakes? 16 Q Well, the question is, what's the mistake. 17 Right? 18 A That there was a predicate. 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 BY MR. MAZIE: 21 Q Or maybe there wasn't a predicate, and 22 that's the mistake. Right? 23 A Well, I think FDA agreed there was a 24 predicate, Gynemesh PS. 25 Q Well, we'll get to that.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 But the question here is, we don't know 2 who -- what mistake was made and by whom at Ethicon, 3 do we? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 BY MR. MAZIE: 6 Q Because this says there was no predicate. 7 Right? 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 A It says what it says. 10 Q Let's go now to Page 3565. 11 Third column under Comments. It says, 12 "Currently there is no equivalent product indicated 13 for this procedure." 14 Do you see that? 15 A Let me just read -- I see that. But let me 16 just see the context here. 17 I see that. 18 Q And they're referencing Gynemesh and 19 Prolift. Correct? Right next to it? 20 A They have Gynemesh there listed. 21 Q And Prolift. Correct? 22 A And Prolift, yes. 23 Q And they came to -- 24 A And the other studies. 25 Q And they came to this conclusion days</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 discussion to see how things went and what the basis 2 for statements were sometimes to understand the 3 context. 4 Q In all of the information, all of the 5 depositions and the mounds of documents you reviewed, 6 you never saw an explanation anywhere as to why in the 7 DDSA in two places the regulatory group at Ethicon 8 came to the conclusion that there was no predicate 9 device to Prolift. Right? 10 MR. GAGE: Objection. 11 A Well -- well, what's the Ethicon regulatory 12 group? The ultimate decision is Catherine Beath's. 13 She's testified they went through the process, they 14 followed the procedure, they made the decision, and 15 they marketed the product. 16 It doesn't seem to -- to mesh with this, so 17 to speak, sorry to use the word. But, you know, I see 18 that testimony. 19 Q This document, this DDSA, which is a final 20 document from Catherine Beath's group, doesn't make 21 sense, does it? 22 MR. GAGE: Objection. 23 A It doesn't coincide with the final 24 decision. 25 Q It contradicts it. Correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 before the launch of the Prolift, that currently there 2 is no equivalent product indicated for the Prolift 3 procedure. Correct? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 A Well, I see what's stated. 6 Q And you have no explanation as to why in 7 the DDSA Catherine Beath's regulatory group came to 8 the conclusion that there is no predicate device for 9 the Prolift procedure. Correct? 10 MR. GAGE: Objection. 11 A I see what's written here. And I -- I know 12 what ultimate outcome was of their decision process. 13 Q You don't have an explanation as to why 14 they came to the conclusion in the DDSA, days before 15 launch, that there was no predicate device to the 16 Prolift. Correct? 17 MR. GAGE: Objection. 18 BY MR. MAZIE: 19 Q You don't know why. 20 A Well, I can't determine from this. 21 Q And you think it could be a mistake? 22 A It could very well be. 23 Q Do you have any other explanations, besides 24 a mistake? 25 A You know, you kind of have to be in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 253</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 A Well, I'd have to understand the context of 3 this thing, whether it really does or not. You know, 4 it's a statement here. I don't know, it deserves 5 further exploration, I suppose, with the person who 6 wrote it. Have you deposed that person? I don't 7 know. 8 MR. MAZIE: I want to mark these. Here's 9 one, and here's another. 10 (Ulatowski Exhibits 20 and 21 marked for 11 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 12 BY MR. MAZIE: 13 Q Let me show you what's been marked as 14 Ulatowski 20. 15 Have you seen this before? 16 A Sure. 17 Q This is a part of the Code of Federal 18 Regulations, Title 21. Correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q And this talks to when premarket 21 notification submission is required. Correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And it says that a 510-K is required if a 24 change or modification in the device that could 25 significantly affect the safety or effectiveness of</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 254</p> <p>1 the design exists. Correct?</p> <p>2 A Well, it says --</p> <p>3 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>4 A It doesn't quite say that.</p> <p>5 Q What does it say? How am I incorrect?</p> <p>6 A Are you looking at 3 I?</p> <p>7 Q Yeah.</p> <p>8 A The change of modification that could</p> <p>9 significantly affect the safety or effectiveness of</p> <p>10 the device. You said design.</p> <p>11 Q Okay.</p> <p>12 A Significant change and modification in</p> <p>13 design, material, chemical composition, so on and so</p> <p>14 forth.</p> <p>15 Q Fair to say that if the Prolift represented</p> <p>16 a change or modification from that of Gynemesh PS that</p> <p>17 could significantly affect the safety or effectiveness</p> <p>18 of the Prolift procedure or device, that would require</p> <p>19 a 510-K, according to law?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A Well, the setup is, the -- under 3, the</p> <p>22 device is in commercial distribution, but is about to</p> <p>23 be significantly changed or modified. Okay.</p> <p>24 So that's the -- that's the Gynemesh</p> <p>25 device. That's the predicate is going to be changed</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 256</p> <p>1 is Class III device. Correct?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A The whole Prolift and procedure is Class</p> <p>4 III?</p> <p>5 Q The Prolift system -- let's do it this way:</p> <p>6 The Prolift system is a Class III device. Correct?</p> <p>7 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>8 A I don't think so.</p> <p>9 Q You don't think that the Prolift system is</p> <p>10 a Class III device?</p> <p>11 A I don't think so. Let me just -- you know,</p> <p>12 I should have this in my brain, but I don't think so.</p> <p>13 I don't think so. No. Part of the panel</p> <p>14 review there was a consideration whether to up</p> <p>15 classify, but I don't think it was classified</p> <p>16 substantially as a Class III device.</p> <p>17 Q What do you think that the Prolift is?</p> <p>18 What's the proper classification of it? Or don't you</p> <p>19 have an opinion?</p> <p>20 A Well, unless I'm mistaken, I think it's</p> <p>21 Class II.</p> <p>22 Q Based on what? What makes it Class II?</p> <p>23 Or, I mean, I'm asking -- let me ask you this: Do you</p> <p>24 have an opinion as to what the appropriate</p> <p>25 classification is for the Prolift system?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 255</p> <p>1 or modified.</p> <p>2 Q Okay.</p> <p>3 A Okay? In -- in design, whatever, as stated</p> <p>4 here, energy source, chemical composition. And then</p> <p>5 that's assessed to determine whether it's significant.</p> <p>6 Q Okay.</p> <p>7 A The changes are significant.</p> <p>8 Q So if --</p> <p>9 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>10 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>11 Q According to Ethicon, the Prolift procedure</p> <p>12 and system is based on the Gynemesh. Correct?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A Well, I -- I guess one thing to point out</p> <p>15 is that FDA doesn't regulate procedures, per se; it</p> <p>16 regulates devices.</p> <p>17 Procedures may raise issues that have to be</p> <p>18 considered, but FDA doesn't regulate a procedure.</p> <p>19 Q Well, here you have special instruments</p> <p>20 that are used in a special way. Correct?</p> <p>21 A There's instruments that are used in the</p> <p>22 process of implanting the Prolift device --</p> <p>23 Q And the whole --</p> <p>24 A -- whatever form is used.</p> <p>25 Q And the whole Prolift procedure and system</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 257</p> <p>1 A As found ultimately by FDA of the 510-K</p> <p>2 review is found equivalent to Gynemesh, Apogee,</p> <p>3 Perigee ultimately, and then the new device, the</p> <p>4 Prolift, has -- then has the same classification as</p> <p>5 the predicate devices.</p> <p>6 And in the regulations under 21 CFR, Code</p> <p>7 of Federal Regulations, the type of device is -- is</p> <p>8 specified and the classification of that type of</p> <p>9 device. I don't think it's Class III. If it were</p> <p>10 Class III, a 510-K would not be appropriate.</p> <p>11 Q Is that your testimony?</p> <p>12 A That's a fact.</p> <p>13 Q Is that your opinion, that it -- if a --</p> <p>14 something is a Class III device, a 510-K is not</p> <p>15 appropriate?</p> <p>16 A Unless it's a so-called preamendment to</p> <p>17 Class III device, and that's not the case here.</p> <p>18 Q So what classes require a 510-K?</p> <p>19 A Class I, Class II, and the preamendments</p> <p>20 Class III device under special circumstances.</p> <p>21 Q The -- if the -- if there's a major</p> <p>22 change --</p> <p>23 A Class I. Excuse me, Class I nonexempt</p> <p>24 device, a Class II nonexempt device, and a</p> <p>25 preamendments Class III.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 258</p> <p>1 Q If the Prolift constitutes a major change 2 or modification in the intended use of Gynemesh, that 3 would require Ethicon to submit a 510-K for clearance 4 prior to selling the product legally. Correct? 5 A If in evaluating the indications for use, 6 primarily looking at the proposed labeling, if 7 there's -- you examine the labeling, see if there's 8 any differences, and you assess those differences to 9 see if there is any change that amounts to a change in 10 intended use. 11 Let me just add a caveat that change in 12 intended use was a very rare finding in a 510-K 13 process. 14 Q Okay. Can you answer my question? 15 MR. MAZIE: I'll move to strike that as 16 nonresponsive. 17 A Yeah. Okay. 18 Q If it was determined -- 19 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 20 BY MR. MAZIE: 21 Q If Prolift constituted a major change or 22 modification in the intended use of Gynemesh, that 23 would require or have required Ethicon to have 24 submitted a 510-K for clearance prior to legally 25 selling Prolift. Correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 260</p> <p>1 transvaginally before the advent of Prolift? 2 A Well, I think -- are you talking about 3 labeling or are you talking about how physicians might 4 have used the product from time to time? 5 Q Not from time to time. Was it a regular -- 6 was it a regular and accepted use of Gynemesh to use 7 it transvaginally prior to the advent of Prolift? 8 MR. GAGE: Objection. 9 A Was it accepted, was it regular? I 10 don't -- those are -- I probably need to -- I think 11 there's testimony to the effect that, you know, this 12 occurred. 13 Q Well, I understand there's outliers. I 14 want you to put outliers aside. Experimental, 15 outliers, things like that. 16 Did -- let me ask it this way: Did Ethicon 17 ever promote or list as acceptable the use of Gynemesh 18 transvaginally prior to the selling the Prolift? 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 A Promote? I don't think I received any and 21 all advertising or promotional material regarding 22 Gynemesh, and so I can't say with certainty. As far 23 as did they have it in the labeling? I would have to 24 look at the Gynemesh labeling again. If it's not 25 there, it's not there.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 259</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection. 2 A If in the manufacturer's assessment of the 3 Prolift labeling compared to the Gynemesh labeling the 4 manufacturer -- or any -- just any, generically, if 5 you look at the new device compared to the predicate 6 device, if the manufacturer concludes that the new 7 device has a new intended use, you need to submit. 8 Q And that's a matter of law. Correct? 9 MR. GAGE: Objection. 10 A Well, it's probably -- let me see what you 11 put in front of me here. 12 Q Second page. 13 A Yeah, that -- yeah, I knew it was here. 14 Yeah. 15 Q Prior to Prolift, was Gynemesh ever used in 16 a transvaginal approach? 17 A Say that again, please. 18 Q Prior to Prolift, was Gynemesh ever used in 19 a transvaginal approach, or method? 20 Let me do it this way: Prior to Prolift, 21 was Gynemesh ever used transvaginally? 22 A I believe that was the case. 23 Q Was? 24 A I believe it was the case. 25 Q Who used -- who used the Gynemesh</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 261</p> <p>1 Q Have you looked at it? Let me know. Do 2 you have your report there? 3 A I don't have the labeling embedded in my 4 report. 5 Q All right. Let's assume that nowhere in 6 the Gynemesh labeling or brochure or IFU or any other 7 advertising or promotional materials it says that 8 Gynemesh can be used transvaginally. If that's the 9 case -- I want you to assume that. If that's the 10 case, then the Prolift system would be a major 11 modification in the intended use of Gynemesh. 12 Correct? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A Well, probably extends the area of my 15 expertise in regard to that finding. I know 16 physicians did cut the Gynemesh to form it, did use it 17 off label, if you will, if that was the case, 18 transvaginally. The TVM studies were underway using 19 Gynemesh. 20 There was that -- that basis for 21 information that formed the opinions of Ethicon 22 regarding supporting the marketing of Prolift. 23 Q Now can you answer my question. 24 MR. MAZIE: I move to strike that as 25 nonresponsive.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 262</p> <p>1 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>2 Q I'm not asking you about outliers. I'm</p> <p>3 asking you --</p> <p>4 A Well --</p> <p>5 Q -- based on the promotional materials, the</p> <p>6 IFU, and the intended use of Gynemesh as sold by</p> <p>7 Ethicon, okay? I want you to assume that Ethicon</p> <p>8 never promoted or sold or told anyone in their</p> <p>9 materials that Gynemesh was appropriate for</p> <p>10 transvaginal use. If you can assume that to be the</p> <p>11 case, you agree with me that the Prolift system, as</p> <p>12 compared to Gynemesh, constituted a major change or</p> <p>13 modification in the intended use of Gynemesh.</p> <p>14 Correct?</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A No, that's not a change in intended use.</p> <p>17 Q It's not. Why not?</p> <p>18 A Intended use is -- is a broad application</p> <p>19 of a term. Intended use -- is it used in</p> <p>20 urogynecological surgery? Yes. Same intended use.</p> <p>21 That's -- FDA interprets intended use rather broadly</p> <p>22 in many cases.</p> <p>23 I would -- I would have to see what the</p> <p>24 gynecology group at FDA would consider. But I know</p> <p>25 I've applied that -- that definition very broadly in</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 264</p> <p>1 whether Prolift, as compared to the Gynemesh PS</p> <p>2 system, constitutes a major change or modification in</p> <p>3 the intended use of the device.</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A That opinion is not in my report as one of</p> <p>6 my opinions, if that's what your question is.</p> <p>7 Q Right.</p> <p>8 A Can I give you an opinion at this point in</p> <p>9 time and -- as evidenced by criteria? And I can.</p> <p>10 Q Are you rendering an opinion in this case?</p> <p>11 We'll get into that. But we'll have to --</p> <p>12 A Well, based upon my years of experience at</p> <p>13 FDA, intended use would not be the limiting factor for</p> <p>14 this device.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. You haven't reviewed and you don't</p> <p>16 have before you the Gynemesh documents. Correct?</p> <p>17 A Not in front of me, but I did review the</p> <p>18 Gynemesh documents.</p> <p>19 Q Okay. And you understand that nowhere in</p> <p>20 the Gynemesh documents, promotional materials, the</p> <p>21 brochure, the IFU, none of that, does it say that it</p> <p>22 can and should be used transvaginally. Correct?</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A I'd have to see the document. I'll just</p> <p>25 take your statement on its face.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 263</p> <p>1 determining substantial equivalence or the need to</p> <p>2 submit a 510-K.</p> <p>3 Q As you sit here today you don't have an</p> <p>4 opinion as to whether or not the Prolift, as compared</p> <p>5 to the Gynemesh PS predicate device, constitutes a</p> <p>6 major change or modification in the intended use of</p> <p>7 Gynemesh. Correct? You haven't rendered that</p> <p>8 opinion?</p> <p>9 A I didn't render that opinion. I think it</p> <p>10 probably wouldn't be considered -- I don't think FDA</p> <p>11 considered that when they contacted Ethicon about the</p> <p>12 need to submit the ADVA (phonetic) file or in talking</p> <p>13 about the 510-K process, they -- they didn't use the</p> <p>14 term "intended use changes." That wasn't their core</p> <p>15 concern.</p> <p>16 Q I'm asking you whether you have such an</p> <p>17 opinion. You've said no. Correct?</p> <p>18 A I just gave you an opinion. You asked me,</p> <p>19 I answered, and now you're --</p> <p>20 Q Well, no. The first part of it was I don't</p> <p>21 have an opinion. And then you went on, I don't think</p> <p>22 the FDA looked at it.</p> <p>23 I'm asking you whether you have an opinion,</p> <p>24 as you sit here today, as to whether or not Gynemesh,</p> <p>25 as compared to the Prolift -- I'm sorry. As to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 265</p> <p>1 Q Okay. Prolift, on the other hand, is</p> <p>2 intended to be used transvaginally. Correct?</p> <p>3 A Yes.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether</p> <p>5 or not that transvaginal use, the Prolift system, and</p> <p>6 all the tools and the procedure itself, constitutes a</p> <p>7 major change or modification in the intended use of</p> <p>8 Gynemesh?</p> <p>9 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>10 A It's very similar to your last question.</p> <p>11 And, you know, again I'll answer it this</p> <p>12 way, that intended use is -- is considered very</p> <p>13 broadly. Such that it can be -- and you're asking my</p> <p>14 opinion -- it can be considered are you implanting a</p> <p>15 mesh in the -- in the pelvic space? Answer is yes.</p> <p>16 You're in the same ballpark, you're in the same</p> <p>17 intended use ballpark.</p> <p>18 Intended use was -- again, was rarely used</p> <p>19 by FDA as a -- as a foundation for nonsignificant --</p> <p>20 not substantial equivalence.</p> <p>21 Q And sometimes it was used. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Rarely.</p> <p>23 Q FDA by law was required, by law, to require</p> <p>24 a 510-K where there's a major change or modification</p> <p>25 in the intended use of the predicate device. Correct?</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 266</p> <p>1 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>2 A The regulation says if there's a new</p> <p>3 intended use, you need -- that's a significant change.</p> <p>4 Q You haven't rendered an opinion in this</p> <p>5 case that -- as to whether or not there is a major</p> <p>6 change or modification in the intended use of Gynemesh</p> <p>7 as per the Prolift system. Correct?</p> <p>8 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>9 A Well, I said in my report I don't have a</p> <p>10 specific opinion regarding that. Then you asked for</p> <p>11 my opinion and I give you my opinion. So I don't --</p> <p>12 which way do you want it?</p> <p>13 Q Are you rendering an opinion in this</p> <p>14 case -- because then we'll get into the medicine</p> <p>15 again. Are you rendering an opinion in this case as</p> <p>16 to whether or not Prolift as compared to Gynemesh</p> <p>17 constitutes a major change or modification in the</p> <p>18 intended use of Gynemesh?</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 A I didn't spell it out in that -- those</p> <p>21 specifics. I think my Opinion 1, though, covers a lot</p> <p>22 of ground. Intended use is part of that process of</p> <p>23 evaluation. Ethicon followed that process. They</p> <p>24 determined there was not a new intended use. They</p> <p>25 determined that there were no significant changes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 268</p> <p>1 Q Okay. And you're not rendering an opinion,</p> <p>2 otherwise we'll get into the science. I need to know</p> <p>3 that.</p> <p>4 A Well, but then you say "and you're not</p> <p>5 rendering an opinion." Well, I'm -- and then I</p> <p>6 provide you a response.</p> <p>7 I -- it's not in my report.</p> <p>8 Q Okay. And you're not rendering nor</p> <p>9 intending to render such an opinion. Correct?</p> <p>10 A If it's not in my report.</p> <p>11 Q Fine. Then we can move on.</p> <p>12 I want you to look at the next one.</p> <p>13 MR. MAZIE: Is it 21?</p> <p>14 Why don't we switch out.</p> <p>15 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 4:30.</p> <p>16 We are going off the record. This is the end of Disk</p> <p>17 Number 4.</p> <p>18 (Short recess.)</p> <p>19 MR. MAZIE: You know we want a rough.</p> <p>20 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 4:45.</p> <p>21 We are back on the record. This is the beginning of</p> <p>22 Disk Number 5.</p> <p>23 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>24 Q Mr. Ulatowski, I'm going to show you what's</p> <p>25 been marked as Ulatowski 21. Is this the guidance for</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 267</p> <p>1 And they made a decision to market. So that topic</p> <p>2 was -- was considered by Ethicon.</p> <p>3 Q Okay. You went again back to process.</p> <p>4 You're not familiar with the -- the actual science and</p> <p>5 the urogynecologic issues, as we've already discussed</p> <p>6 numerous times. Correct?</p> <p>7 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>8 A I'm not a urogynecologist, but I reflect</p> <p>9 upon FDA's opinions in rendering a substantial</p> <p>10 equivalence decision. They sped right past I think</p> <p>11 the intended use aspect.</p> <p>12 Q I'm asking you as to your opinion. I'm not</p> <p>13 talking about FDA. I'm asking you, after evaluating</p> <p>14 all the medical information, all the documents, do you</p> <p>15 have an opinion outside of process, the process that</p> <p>16 was used, as to whether or not Prolift as a system</p> <p>17 represents a major change or modification in the</p> <p>18 intended use of Gynemesh?</p> <p>19 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>20 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>21 Q And if you do, then we'll get to the</p> <p>22 science.</p> <p>23 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>24 A I didn't render an opinion specifically on</p> <p>25 intended use, in my opinions.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 269</p> <p>1 when to submit a 510-K that's been in effect since</p> <p>2 1997?</p> <p>3 A When to submit a 510-K when there's a</p> <p>4 change to an existing device, yes.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. And this was the -- the current</p> <p>6 guidance during the time that the Prolift was being</p> <p>7 considered and sold. Correct?</p> <p>8 A Yes.</p> <p>9 Q Okay. And let's go to Page 28, which is</p> <p>10 the main flowchart.</p> <p>11 You cite to this flowchart and this</p> <p>12 document in your report. Correct?</p> <p>13 A I cite to the document, and I cite to</p> <p>14 Ethicon's use of -- well, at least the relevant</p> <p>15 flowcharts that they filled out.</p> <p>16 Q Does this flowchart --</p> <p>17 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>18 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>19 Q Was this -- should --</p> <p>20 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>21 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>22 Q Should this flowchart have been used by</p> <p>23 Ethicon in determining whether or not to submit a</p> <p>24 510-K for the Prolift?</p> <p>25 A Well, this is the main flowchart, so this</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 270</p> <p>1 is kind of the beginning of it.</p> <p>2 Q Well, let me ask it. Which -- there's that</p> <p>3 flowchart, there's a flowchart next to it, then</p> <p>4 there's a flowchart next to that. So there's the main</p> <p>5 flowchart, Flowchart A?</p> <p>6 A Right.</p> <p>7 Q Flowchart B.</p> <p>8 A Right.</p> <p>9 Q Okay? And I don't think the other ones</p> <p>10 apply.</p> <p>11 Which of these flowcharts applied and</p> <p>12 should have been used by Ethicon in determining</p> <p>13 whether to submit a 510-K for Prolift?</p> <p>14 A Well, if I can turn to my report, hopefully</p> <p>15 I can identify the flowcharts they used, which I'd</p> <p>16 like to do.</p> <p>17 Q Okay. While you're doing --</p> <p>18 A For starters.</p> <p>19 Q While you're doing that, can I ask you a</p> <p>20 question? Can you multitask?</p> <p>21 A At this time of day, I don't know. But go</p> <p>22 ahead.</p> <p>23 Q Okay. I'll wait.</p> <p>24 My question is this. Why don't you think</p> <p>25 on it while you're looking. My question is this: Are</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 272</p> <p>1 clear, you're going to be bringing all the other</p> <p>2 expert reports and depositions we discussed, to the</p> <p>3 extent you can find them at your home or office.</p> <p>4 A I'm going to bring them to him and have a</p> <p>5 discussion.</p> <p>6 Q Right. I understand. Okay.</p> <p>7 MR. GAGE: "Him" being William Gage, for</p> <p>8 the record.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Yeah.</p> <p>10 A Just for clarity, am I supposed to bring</p> <p>11 the full report or just titles of a report or -- you</p> <p>12 know, I mean, I can bring my PC that hopefully has all</p> <p>13 the reports on it.</p> <p>14 MR. GAGE: Let's -- let's remember to talk</p> <p>15 about that as soon as we finish here.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>17 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>18 Q So going back to it, do you have an opinion</p> <p>19 as you sit here today as to whether these flowcharts</p> <p>20 should have been -- which flowcharts should have been</p> <p>21 used by Ethicon during their regulatory process in</p> <p>22 determining whether to submit a 510-K for the Prolift?</p> <p>23 A What I'd like to do is refer to what they</p> <p>24 did for starters.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 271</p> <p>1 these flowcharts that Ethicon used, or are those</p> <p>2 flowcharts that Ethicon should have used?</p> <p>3 A And that's the reason I want to --</p> <p>4 Q You're trying to find out.</p> <p>5 A Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q Okay.</p> <p>7 A Yeah.</p> <p>8 But I didn't embed the flowcharts in my</p> <p>9 report, so I'd have to go back to the source</p> <p>10 documents.</p> <p>11 Q Okay. Which you don't have with you?</p> <p>12 A Which I don't -- it was in those -- a</p> <p>13 Project D'Art document.</p> <p>14 Q Which particular document are you referring</p> <p>15 to?</p> <p>16 A I have the Bates numbers.</p> <p>17 Q Why don't we do this: Tomorrow can you</p> <p>18 bring that Project D'Art document you've been</p> <p>19 referring to? I'm sure I have it here somewhere, but</p> <p>20 I --</p> <p>21 A Yeah, I can. It's a -- it's a small volume</p> <p>22 thing.</p> <p>23 Q Can you bring that?</p> <p>24 A Sure.</p> <p>25 Q And you're also tomorrow, just so we're</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 273</p> <p>1 A And then I'll reflect upon --</p> <p>2 Q Okay.</p> <p>3 A -- what's here.</p> <p>4 Because they did follow -- well, they did</p> <p>5 use A and B, I think.</p> <p>6 Q Can you do that today?</p> <p>7 A Well, I can -- I can identify them from my</p> <p>8 report, I think. I think I did see it. I think it</p> <p>9 was A and B they used.</p> <p>10 I think it was A and B they used, according</p> <p>11 to my report.</p> <p>12 Q So Ethicon used Flowchart A and Flowchart B</p> <p>13 in its determination of whether or not to submit a</p> <p>14 510-K for the Prolift?</p> <p>15 A That's what I have in my report.</p> <p>16 Q Okay. Was it appropriate for Ethicon to</p> <p>17 use Flowchart A or B -- I'm sorry, Flowchart A and B</p> <p>18 in determining whether to submit a 510-K for Prolift?</p> <p>19 A I think so.</p> <p>20 Q Okay.</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q If we look at Flowchart A, it says, "Does</p> <p>23 the change affect the indications for use."</p> <p>24 Do you see that?</p> <p>25 A Yes.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 274</p> <p>1 Q And what this is -- correct me if I'm 2 wrong. This says if -- does the change between the 3 predicate device and the current device affect the 4 IFU. Is that correct? Is that what that's asking? 5 A Yes. Yes. 6 Q Okay. And if there is a change in the IFU 7 for the Prolift as compared to the -- to Gynemesh, 8 that would require, according to this flowchart, a 9 510-K submission before marketing the Prolift. 10 Correct? 11 A Well, it says does the change affect the 12 indications for use. And -- and that's -- that's 13 further explained in the document, and in other FDA 14 guidance, as a matter of fact. 15 Q What does that mean? 16 A Well, I'm just saying that this is a 17 flowchart. The document itself goes into greater 18 detail, explaining each of the decision points. So a 19 little more detail. 20 Q Let's go to Page 24. 21 A And there's another FDA document that 22 actually goes into changes in indications for use and 23 whether they affect the indications. 24 Q Let's go to Page 24. 25 A Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 276</p> <p>1 PS labeling again. It's whether you interpret this 2 broadly or narrowly, which FDA will do. Is this used 3 in -- is the mesh applied, for example -- as an 4 example, is the mesh applied in -- in pelvic organ 5 surgery, in the pelvic tissues. It can be generally 6 applied. That's how FDA considers products, case by 7 case, broadly or narrowly. 8 Q Do you medically know -- do you know 9 where -- 10 MR. MAZIE: Strike that. 11 BY MR. MAZIE: 12 Q Do you know how Gynemesh was primarily 13 intended for use, what part of the body? 14 A Well, there was a -- a pelvic floor -- 15 pelvic surgery indication. In fact, I think I have it 16 in my report, the exact indication. 17 Q Okay. How much -- 18 A If I can refer to it. 19 Q Sure. 20 A I think it was -- that was very important. 21 It was a change. Let me see here what I've got. 22 I have Gynemesh on Page 38 of my report, 23 "tissue reinforcement and long-lasting stabilization 24 of fascial structures of the pelvic floor and vaginal 25 wall prolapse where surgical treatment is intended</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 275</p> <p>1 Q Keep your finger on the flowchart. 2 A I've got it. 3 Q Okay. On Page 24 at the bottom it says 4 Indications For Use, and then it discusses what 5 constitutes indications for use. 6 A Uh-huh. 7 Q And the changes. 8 A Yes. 9 Q Correct? 10 A Yes. 11 Q And it says that the indications -- "The 12 indications include all the label patient uses for the 13 device, and for example," and it gives some examples. 14 Correct? 15 A Yes. 16 Q And it says, "Part of the body or type of 17 tissue applied to or interacted with." 18 Do you see that? 19 A Yes. 20 Q Okay. And Gynemesh, as sold and promoted 21 by Ethicon, was not for use transvaginally in the 22 pelvic area, was it? 23 MR. GAGE: Objection. 24 A Well, we discussed this before. I -- I 25 probably want to look at the Gynemesh labeling again,</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 277</p> <p>1 either as mechanical support or bridging material for 2 the fascial defect." 3 And I have in my report indicated that the 4 Prolift was essentially the same indication. 5 Q Okay. And if we look at the -- go back to 6 Flowchart A. 7 A Took my finger off. Okay. 8 Q It's on Page 29. 9 A Okay. 10 Q Do you know if indications for use relate 11 to the procedure? 12 A I -- the reason I pause is, I -- I think 13 FDA didn't consider the procedure so much in this 14 part. 15 Q I'm asking you; I'm not asking about FDA. 16 I'm asking you, is the Prolift procedure 17 considered -- you may not have an opinion. I'm asking 18 you whether you have an opinion as to whether or not 19 the Prolift procedure constitutes a change affecting 20 the indications for use of Gynemesh. 21 MR. GAGE: Objection. 22 BY MR. MAZIE: 23 Q As per this flowchart. 24 MR. GAGE: Objection. 25 A The reason I refer to FDA is because those</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 278</p> <p>1 are the folks in that particular branch who would 2 assess the particular changes, the labeling, the 3 procedure. The FDA folks did believe that the 4 procedure and the change in the shapes may raise 5 issues. But that -- that's not on -- that's not on 6 this part of the flowchart. 7 Q Where is it? Where does that appear? 8 A In the document here, in discussion of 9 clinical aspects, new issues and clinical aspects. 10 Q Which flowchart does that apply to? 11 A Let me just take you down here to this one. 12 Bear with me here. 13 Oops. Excuse me. Well, that -- that 14 part's actually if we look at Flowchart B, B8.3, 15 that's what I was talking about. So not A, but B. 16 Q BA.33? 17 A B8.3, in Flowchart B. 18 Q Oh, okay. "Do results of design validation 19 raise new issues of safety and effectiveness." 20 Is that what you're referring to? 21 A Yeah. And if you look at the explanation 22 of B8.3 in the document, which I didn't keep my finger 23 on, Issues of safety and effectiveness. Question 24 safety effectiveness may be associated with the design 25 change.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 280</p> <p>1 is, is there a significant change. The essence -- one 2 of the parts of the 510-K review is, are there new 3 issues. 4 In fact, the 510-K reviewer said, Well, we 5 think you've got a significant change, and you may 6 have new issues, and we're going to explore those new 7 issues, potential new issues, and see if there are new 8 issues, and render a decision. And then they finally 9 decided there were no new issues. 10 So I'd rather that -- for clarity's sake, I 11 would rather this document say, are there significant 12 issues, are there significant things, you know, to 13 kind of tie it to the regulation. 14 Q Is it fair to say if there are new 15 significant issues regarding safety and effectiveness 16 for the Prolift as compared to Gynemesh, a 510-K is 17 required before Prolift can be sold legally? 18 A If there's -- 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 A If there's significant -- I'll just use the 21 term. If there's significant issues according to the 22 flowchart, decision flowchart, you come out, in terms 23 of Flowchart B, just to turn to it, you end up at need 24 510-K. 25 If -- if you've -- you end up new issues in</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 279</p> <p>1 Q What -- 2 A There's another part, too, as well. Some 3 relevance to B8.2. So in any case, we're kind of 4 resident in B more than A. 5 Q Okay. And do you agree that if -- 6 A But that's, you know -- I would look at 7 Ethicon, how they filled this out, to see the path 8 that they reached. They went through the process and 9 made some determinations here. 10 Q Do you agree that if the results of design 11 validation process raise new issues of safety and 12 effectiveness, that a 510-K would be required before 13 selling Prolift? 14 A I've -- I've talked to people about this. 15 Maybe a little bit long answer, but let me explain, 16 and you'll understand. 17 In -- in a regulation, 510-K regulation 18 says, is there a significant change. And so you go 19 through the document. And then in the 510-K review 20 process, there's a determination whether there are new 21 issues, new types of issues related to the changes. 22 And if there are, you're not equivalent. 23 So it's -- when this document was created, 24 you know, I actually raised the issue along the way at 25 FDA, but the essence of the decision in this document</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 281</p> <p>1 a 510-K review, new types of issues, you end up on the 2 510-K decision tree as not substantially equivalent. 3 So it's kind of catch-22. Do you see where I'm 4 getting? 5 So that's why, if there's new issues. So 6 are there significant issue -- significant factors 7 going on here? Yes, 510-K. By the company's 8 estimation, evaluation. 9 And then FDA -- if there is, then the FDA 10 evaluates the new issue, new types of issues, whether 11 there are any. 12 Q All right. So just so I understand you and 13 the jury understands you, if there are or were new 14 significant issues when comparing Prolift to Gynemesh, 15 if that were the case, that would have required a 16 510-K, as per FDA guidance. Correct? 17 A If Ethicon went through the flowchart, came 18 up with new 510-K, it would be self-evident. 19 Q Okay. And going through this Flowchart B, 20 which is the one you say applies. Right? 21 A Well, they looked at A and B. 22 Q Okay. But you -- 23 A I don't recall exactly the path they took 24 on A, but. 25 Q You think Flowchart B is the one that --</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 282</p> <p>1 that really applies here.</p> <p>2 A Well, they used Flowchart A and B, and you</p> <p>3 asked me a question about one thing or another, and I</p> <p>4 took you to B. It doesn't mean A is irrelevant.</p> <p>5 Q Okay. If the change from Prolift to</p> <p>6 Gynemesh affected the indications for use, that --</p> <p>7 that would require a new 510-K before Prolift could be</p> <p>8 sold. Correct?</p> <p>9 A If in the company's evaluation and</p> <p>10 conclusion, as documented, they came to the</p> <p>11 conclusion, the regulatory group, Catherine Beath came</p> <p>12 to the conclusion there was a change affected</p> <p>13 indications for use, the path is clear, as far as the</p> <p>14 510-K.</p> <p>15 Q Okay. If Ethicon's regulatory group came</p> <p>16 to the conclusion that clinical data, clinical data</p> <p>17 was necessary to establish safety and effectiveness</p> <p>18 for purposes of substantial equivalence between</p> <p>19 Prolift and Gynemesh, that would have required a 510-K</p> <p>20 before selling Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>21 A Well, let me preface my response by saying,</p> <p>22 I always -- in reviewing 510-Ks, I always consider</p> <p>23 that to be, I'll call it, de novo clinical experience.</p> <p>24 By that I mean in the design controls process, the</p> <p>25 design validation was a clinical study. Meaning be it</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 284</p> <p>1 substantial equivalence, whether or not that would</p> <p>2 require in all instances a new 510-K.</p> <p>3 A It wouldn't.</p> <p>4 Q Okay. And in this instance, if Ethicon</p> <p>5 came to the conclusion that clinical data was</p> <p>6 necessary to establish safety and effectiveness for</p> <p>7 purposes of substantial equivalence between Prolift</p> <p>8 and Gynemesh, would that have required a 510-K, if</p> <p>9 they came to that conclusion?</p> <p>10 A If they came to the -- well, not</p> <p>11 necessarily. If they came to the conclusion that in</p> <p>12 our design and review process -- again, I explained</p> <p>13 this, I guess. In the design and review process we</p> <p>14 need a clinical study for validation of this product,</p> <p>15 that -- that probably would have been a strong</p> <p>16 consideration for a 510-K.</p> <p>17 But what they did is they relied upon</p> <p>18 clinical information already underway. They leveraged</p> <p>19 information, which companies will do. They'll take</p> <p>20 whatever information is out there and determine</p> <p>21 whether it's relevant, and to use it as a basis for --</p> <p>22 for their product.</p> <p>23 Q Let me ask you, if the people at Ethicon,</p> <p>24 the results -- they saw that the results of the design</p> <p>25 validation raised new issues of safety and</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 283</p> <p>1 a controlled study, uncontrolled, the case study,</p> <p>2 whatever the case was.</p> <p>3 They had clinical information in the 510-K,</p> <p>4 but it wasn't of the type envisioned here in this</p> <p>5 flowchart, as far as the decision tree is concerned.</p> <p>6 Q Now can you answer my question? My</p> <p>7 question is, if Ethicon's regulatory department came</p> <p>8 to the conclusion that clinical data was necessary to</p> <p>9 establish safety and effectiveness for purposes of</p> <p>10 substantial equivalence between Prolift and Gynemesh,</p> <p>11 a 510-K would have been required before legally</p> <p>12 selling Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>13 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>14 A Well, I don't think -- as I recall, that</p> <p>15 clinical -- the need for clinical data, per se, is --</p> <p>16 is evidence of -- takes you to a 510-K in all</p> <p>17 instances.</p> <p>18 I think the document itself states that it</p> <p>19 may be the case, it may frequently be the case that if</p> <p>20 you need clinical data -- I forget the words they</p> <p>21 used. That may be the case. But it leaves the door</p> <p>22 open on whether it's always the case.</p> <p>23 Q So you don't have an opinion one way or the</p> <p>24 other whether or not if clinical data is necessary to</p> <p>25 establish safety and effectiveness for the purpose of</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 285</p> <p>1 effectiveness between Prolift as compared to Gynemesh,</p> <p>2 that would have required them to submit a new 510-K</p> <p>3 before legally selling Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>4 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>5 A Well, the validations would -- would be</p> <p>6 assessed to determine, in fact, if that was the case.</p> <p>7 If that was a finding, if that was a statement, it</p> <p>8 would probably be subject to further review, whether</p> <p>9 from a regulatory point of view, looking at this</p> <p>10 document, whether it would require a 510-K.</p> <p>11 Q So you can't tell us whether that would</p> <p>12 require a 510-K or not?</p> <p>13 A It would require further assessment. So it</p> <p>14 wouldn't necessarily require a 510-K.</p> <p>15 Q But it would lean towards having a 510-K?</p> <p>16 A It would be something that would have to be</p> <p>17 considered.</p> <p>18 Q Strongly considered, because that's what</p> <p>19 the flowchart says. Correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A I haven't memorized this thing, even though</p> <p>22 I used it for years and years. Let me see.</p> <p>23 Well, yeah, it has to be considered,</p> <p>24 other -- you know, if the answer is yes, then it takes</p> <p>25 you to 510-K. That's what the flowchart tells you.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 286</p> <p>1 Q Right. So just so we're clear, if Ethicon 2 determined that the results of the design validation 3 raised new issues of safety and effectiveness as 4 between Prolift as compared to Gynemesh, that would 5 have required them to strongly consider a -- filing a 6 new 510-K. Correct?</p> <p>7 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>8 A Yeah. It -- you know, as I said, my belief 9 about new issues, because that's kind of a catch-22. 10 Does it raise significant aspects that have to be 11 assessed, and whether they're so significant that it 12 requires a 510-K.</p> <p>13 Q If the issues are significant for safety 14 and effectiveness when you look at Prolift versus 15 Gynemesh, according to this decision tree, and all 16 guidance, that would require a 510-K before Prolift 17 could be legally sold. Correct?</p> <p>18 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>19 A If that was the final determination by 20 Ethicon, its regulatory staff and its decision process 21 as documented, that would be the process. It -- the 22 flowchart's clear on that fact.</p> <p>23 Q 510-K?</p> <p>24 A If that's the finding, according to the 25 flowchart.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 288</p> <p>1 A Well, that would be considered by FDA, if 2 it was brought to our attention, if it was 3 significant. There's a lot of assessment there that 4 would have to take place.</p> <p>5 Q If there was a significant misstatement -- 6 MR. MAZIE: Or strike that.</p> <p>7 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>8 Q If there was a material misstatement or 9 omission in the patient brochure, that's something 10 that FDA would look at and, if appropriate, enforce. 11 Correct?</p> <p>12 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>13 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>14 Q Or take action?</p> <p>15 A May look at. It depends whether it would 16 be brought to our attention.</p> <p>17 You know, looking at the evidence, 18 understanding the context, probably doing an 19 inspection, talking with the company, and then taking 20 that all into account, talking with the experts and 21 deciding whether it was material, whether it was 22 important. And then moving forward, if necessary.</p> <p>23 Q You said, though -- and I want to get back 24 to it -- FDA does not enforce advertising claims. 25 That's not always the case. Right?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 287</p> <p>1 Q Okay. All right. Put that away. 2 You say that in your experience FDA does 3 not enforce advertising claims?</p> <p>4 A Advertising is -- what FDA concentrates on 5 is -- is other forms of misbranding. Because 6 advertising, direct-to-consumer advertising is only 7 for certain devices, for starters. It's limited to 8 restricted devices, and -- and Gynemesh isn't a 9 restricted device.</p> <p>10 If the advertising relates to a new claim, 11 new intended use that might have implications for a 12 510-K, yes, perhaps. If the advertising has 13 implications for whether potentially the product 14 requires a 510-K itself, that's being advertised, yes. 15 And those -- those considerations occur.</p> <p>16 It's -- it's not -- FDA's advertising staff 17 is -- has been gearing up to do other things. I see 18 they -- they just reorganized. So I'm not sure what 19 they're going to be doing now. But what we did is we 20 focused in on products, based on advertising, products 21 that may have required a 510-K or a PMA that were 22 advertised.</p> <p>23 Q If there was a misstatement in the patient 24 brochure, that would be within the jurisdiction of FDA 25 to enforce. Correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 289</p> <p>1 A Typically FDA, as I said, in terms of 2 claims, in terms of advertising, we look primarily at 3 whether this product was legally marketed or not.</p> <p>4 The claims, you know all claims mostly came 5 to FDA's attention is through manufacturers' 6 complaints. One manufacturer against another, saying, 7 Well, this manufacturer is saying this or that. You 8 know, the marketing kind of angle. And quite often we 9 didn't want to get into tit for tat between two 10 companies.</p> <p>11 Q FDA itself doesn't consider patient 12 brochures advertising, does it?</p> <p>13 A No.</p> <p>14 Q And if FDA -- FDA wanted to enforce against 15 advertising claims, it could; it's within its 16 regulatory jurisdiction. Correct?</p> <p>17 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>18 A Yes, I think we'd make an effort, if 19 necessary, to try and proceed with an action, if 20 necessary and warranted, based on the evidence.</p> <p>21 Q Okay. It's a case-by-case basis. Correct?</p> <p>22 A Case by case.</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 A I don't recall ever taking an action 25 against a patient brochure.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 290</p> <p>1 MR. MAZIE: Objection. Move to strike from 2 "I don't recall" on. 3 BY MR. MAZIE: 4 Q Did you read testimony that Ethicon 5 regulatory affairs relied on medical affairs to 6 identify each of the risks of Prolift? 7 MR. GAGE: Objection. 8 A Can you please say that again. 9 Q Sure. Is it your understanding that 10 Ethicon regulatory affairs relied on medical affairs 11 at Ethicon, as well as its outside consultants, to 12 identify each of the risks of Prolift? 13 A Well, I know that they -- that they did 14 rely on medical affairs in regard to medical issues. 15 Q Okay. And that's appropriate, to do that? 16 A I would say so. 17 Q Okay. Let me show you this. 18 MR. MAZIE: We'll mark this. 19 (Ulatowski Exhibit 22 marked for 20 identification, to be attached to the transcript.) 21 MR. GAGE: Do you have an extra copy? 22 MR. MAZIE: Yeah. Hold on a second. 23 Here you go. 24 BY MR. MAZIE: 25 Q This is a portion of the testimony of Sean</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 292</p> <p>1 A -- in regard to those factors. 2 Q And the IFU has to list all the risks and 3 contraindications, does it not? 4 MR. GAGE: Objection. 5 A It has to list warnings, precautions, 6 contraindications, adverse effects. 7 Q Okay. 8 A And I opined on that. 9 Q Okay. And we'll get to that tomorrow, but 10 we'll get to that. 11 But -- so from the perspective of listing 12 all of the warnings and contraindications and adverse 13 events for the Prolift, regulatory affairs at Ethicon 14 relied on their medical team, meaning medical affairs 15 and outside medical consultants. Correct? 16 A Well, he just refers to the medical team in 17 this deposition here, page. 18 Q Okay. Do you know who the medical team 19 was? 20 A Well, that was probably Robinson and his -- 21 his staff. 22 Q Okay. Medical affairs? 23 A Medical affairs. 24 Q And did you read Robinson's deposition 25 where he testified that he had outside people that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 291</p> <p>1 O'Bryan. You know who he is, in regulatory affairs. 2 Correct? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. Look at Page 107, Lines 3 to 13. 5 Tell me if you have seen this before. 6 "QUESTION: And to the extent you had input 7 into the Prolift IFU drafting process, you certainly 8 wanted to make sure that any warnings of any 9 significant potential risks would be explicitly 10 communicated to the intended or foreseeable users of 11 the Prolift. Correct? 12 "ANSWER: Sure. I rely on the medical team 13 to tell me what is significant and what is important 14 to convey into the instructions for use, package 15 insert." 16 Have you seen that before? 17 A I read the deposition. I see that, yes. 18 Q And from your perspective, that's what 19 regulatory -- regulatory affairs did at Ethicon; they 20 relied on the medical team, meaning medical affairs 21 and outside medical consultants, in determining what 22 were the risks of the use of Prolift. Correct? 23 A Well, I think that they're talking directly 24 about the IFU here, what's stated in the IFU -- 25 Q Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 293</p> <p>1 also he relied on? 2 MR. GAGE: Objection. 3 A I'd have to review that again, but I'll 4 take it on face what you said. 5 Q Okay. So just so we're clear, I'm just 6 trying to -- there's no tricks here. 7 Sean O'Bryan testified then when they were 8 evaluating and considering all of the adverse events, 9 the contraindications, and the potential risks of 10 undergoing a Prolift procedure, that they relied on 11 their medical team. Correct? 12 A Yes, that was a key input. 13 Q And that's appropriate to do that, correct, 14 for regulatory affairs, because they're not usually 15 physicians or have the type of specialized medical 16 training, to rely on their medical affairs people and 17 other medical individuals -- medical consultants. 18 Correct? 19 MR. GAGE: Objection. 20 A They rely on them. The regulatory staff 21 may edit or tweak, have conversations to clarify 22 labeling, things like that. 23 Q But as to the science, it's appropriate to 24 rely on medical specialists. Correct? 25 A Yes.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 294</p> <p>1 Q Okay. All right. Put that away.</p> <p>2 A Medical specialists on staff.</p> <p>3 Q On staff or, as appropriate, outside of</p> <p>4 staff, as special consultants. Correct?</p> <p>5 A Whatever they call upon specifically to</p> <p>6 provide opinions.</p> <p>7 Q Okay. Do you agree that the instruments,</p> <p>8 the special instruments that were created for Prolift,</p> <p>9 are considered components or accessories to the</p> <p>10 Prolift system?</p> <p>11 A Well, they're part of the kit, a kit. I --</p> <p>12 I didn't opine on that aspect.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. If you have no opinion, you let me</p> <p>14 know that.</p> <p>15 A I didn't express any opinion in my report.</p> <p>16 Q All right. And you have no opinion that</p> <p>17 you're rendering in this case as to whether or not the</p> <p>18 instruments that are part of the Prolift system are</p> <p>19 components or accessories to the Prolift system.</p> <p>20 A I don't think I rendered an opinion. If</p> <p>21 I'm in error, then I -- I don't recall. I reflected</p> <p>22 on, in the Project D'Art how they approached the</p> <p>23 instruments. That's the extent of it.</p> <p>24 Q If you -- if tonight when you go home and</p> <p>25 you look at your report, and you're in error and you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 296</p> <p>1 don't know what's going to happen.</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: But I mean that seriously. I'm</p> <p>3 not going to -- if you want to --</p> <p>4 MR. MAZIE: I just picked that.</p> <p>5 MR. GAGE: I mean, I know it's late, and</p> <p>6 you've been going and going. I mean it seriously. If</p> <p>7 you want to terminate tonight, I'm not going to come</p> <p>8 back tomorrow and say --</p> <p>9 MR. MAZIE: Well, you said you're giving me</p> <p>10 until 6.</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: I'm giving you until 6. But I'm</p> <p>12 not going to raise that and say, On Thursday evening</p> <p>13 you had an additional 30 minutes and you chose not to</p> <p>14 take it. I'm not going to do that.</p> <p>15 MR. MAZIE: I appreciate it. But I want to</p> <p>16 finish him tomorrow, and that's the most important</p> <p>17 thing. So let me just -- give me a second to figure</p> <p>18 this out.</p> <p>19 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>20 Q Let me ask you this: I think we're all in</p> <p>21 agreement on this. Initially Ethicon never -- did</p> <p>22 not --</p> <p>23 MR. MAZIE: Strike that.</p> <p>24 BY MR. MAZIE:</p> <p>25 Q Initially Ethicon did not submit a 510-K.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 295</p> <p>1 think you did render an opinion on that, you'll let us</p> <p>2 know tomorrow. Otherwise I'll assume you have no such</p> <p>3 opinion. Okay? Is that fair?</p> <p>4 A I understand.</p> <p>5 Q Okay.</p> <p>6 MR. GAGE: If you choose to terminate</p> <p>7 before 6:00 p.m., I will not argue or state or imply</p> <p>8 to any court that you had available time this evening</p> <p>9 and you wasted it.</p> <p>10 MR. MAZIE: Well, what time are you going</p> <p>11 to give me until tomorrow?</p> <p>12 MR. GAGE: I've -- let me check, see what</p> <p>13 time my flight leaves.</p> <p>14 MR. MAZIE: It's all about Bill.</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: It's about you. I want you to</p> <p>16 get home and see your family, you know. Because</p> <p>17 you've been traveling a lot.</p> <p>18 MR. MAZIE: Yeah, I travel none. First</p> <p>19 time in a year I've traveled, except on vacation,</p> <p>20 which I do quite often.</p> <p>21 (Discussion off the record.)</p> <p>22 MR. GAGE: My flight leaves at 7:55 out</p> <p>23 of -- so I think 6:00 is just my absolute cutoff.</p> <p>24 MR. MAZIE: That's fine. And I'm hoping to</p> <p>25 be done because I have a 4-something train which I</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 297</p> <p>1 Correct?</p> <p>2 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>3 A For Prolift.</p> <p>4 Q Correct. For Prolift.</p> <p>5 A In 2005, yes, they did not.</p> <p>6 Q And it sold Prolift for a number of years</p> <p>7 before it was notified by the FDA that it needed to</p> <p>8 have a 510-K for Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>9 A Well, how it unfolded is after a couple of</p> <p>10 years, upon submission of Prolift +M, FDA made a</p> <p>11 recommendation which Ethicon voluntarily responded to.</p> <p>12 Q And Ethicon came back, and it did</p> <p>13 ultimately submit a 510-K. Correct?</p> <p>14 A There was transformation of information to</p> <p>15 a 510-K. There was information -- yes. Yeah.</p> <p>16 Ultimately it was absorbed into the Prolift +M 510-K.</p> <p>17 Q And Ethicon told, Ethicon told the FDA that</p> <p>18 Gynemesh was no longer the predicate device; it was</p> <p>19 now the Apogee and the Perigee systems. Correct?</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>21 A No, Gynemesh was still in there, but they</p> <p>22 added Apogee and Perigee --</p> <p>23 Q Okay.</p> <p>24 A -- for Prolift.</p> <p>25 Q Okay.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 298</p> <p>1 A They added UltraPro. They had UltraPro +M, 2 also. 3 Q Have you ever evaluated whether or not 4 Apogee and Perigee are appropriate predicate devices 5 for Prolift, or is that beyond your opinion? 6 A I don't have an expressed opinion specific 7 to Apogee and Perigee in one of my opinions. 8 I did review the Perigee 510-K to see -- I, 9 first of all, identified Apogee and Perigee as 10 predicates identified by Ethicon. And then I looked 11 at the -- and then I looked at the Perigee 510-K to 12 see what that was all about. I looked at the 510-K 13 review process to see what FDA thought about those 14 predicates. It all seemed to be appropriate, if 15 that's your question. 16 Q Are you rendering an opinion in this case 17 as to whether or not Apogee and Perigee are 18 appropriate predicate devices for Prolift? 19 A I don't have a -- well, let me see. Let me 20 see if it's embodied in an opinion here. 21 I don't have a specific opinion regarding 22 the appropriateness of using Apogee and Perigee. In 23 my report I note those were predicates, in part of the 24 submission process. 25 Q Right. So you have no opinion as you sit</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 300</p> <p>1 So Arnaud thinking one way is interesting. 2 The regulatory people have a different mindset, see 3 the world a little differently in terms of -- of the 4 regulatory process, and provided them as predicates. 5 And FDA didn't -- I guess didn't blink an eye when 6 they saw it. 7 Q Well, you don't know what FDA looked at 8 specifically internally? 9 A I don't see a comment, I think, related to 10 that. So I'll have to review again what they said 11 about Apogee and Perigee. But I don't recollect any 12 big brouhaha about Ethicon listing Apogee and Perigee. 13 Q As you sit here today, do you know 14 specifically who worked on the Prolift 510-K issue and 15 Prolift +M 510-K issue at FDA? 16 A Well, Dr. Dang I think, was mentioned. Of 17 course Dr. Corrado would have been in the mix, Dave 18 Krause as the branch chief would have been in the mix. 19 Probably others behind the scenes whose names weren't 20 mentioned. 21 There was a meeting where people were 22 identified, so those people were obviously in the mix 23 on the FDA side. 24 Q Sitting here today, you don't know 25 specifically who was involved, every single person</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 299</p> <p>1 here today, nor are you offering one, as to whether or 2 not Apogee and Perigee were appropriate predicate 3 devices for Prolift. Correct? 4 A There's no opinion in my report 5 specifically. 6 Q And you're not rendering any such opinion? 7 A It's my understanding I cannot add one now, 8 then the answer is no. 9 Q And are you aware of the fact that 10 Dr. Arnaud testified under oath that Apogee and 11 Perigee were significantly different devices than 12 Prolift? 13 MR. GAGE: Objection. 14 A If that's a deposition that I haven't read, 15 well, I haven't read that. 16 Q Okay. Is that type of information that 17 should have been provided to FDA with the 510-K, that 18 one of the creators of the Prolift system believes 19 that Apogee and Perigee are significantly different 20 than Prolift? 21 MR. GAGE: Objection. 22 A Just as a general sense, after reviewing 23 innumerable 510-Ks, what is appropriate to indicate as 24 a -- as a predicate, companies more often than not 25 take a very broad view.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 301</p> <p>1 that was involved in the determination of the Prolift 2 510-K at the FDA. Correct? 3 A Well, there -- there are some people 4 identified in the record. It doesn't mean that other 5 people weren't brought to the table or consulted on 6 the submissions. That -- 7 Q Well, you have no facts that you know as to 8 specifically who was involved -- 9 A Well, Dr. Dang, obviously. 10 Q -- other than the few people who were 11 listed? 12 A Yes. Yes. 13 Q Okay. And you don't know how many 14 man-hours each person put in on the Ethicon Prolift 15 510-K. Correct? At the FDA? 16 A No, I wouldn't know that specifically. 17 Looking at the letters and the reviews, and 37 years 18 of experience in writing reviews, it wasn't a trivial 19 amount of time. 20 Q Okay. You don't know as you sit here today 21 how many hours were put by anyone at the FDA 22 specifically in reviewing the Prolift 510-K. Correct? 23 A Other than to say it was a -- I believe 24 a probably considerable amount of time, based on my 25 experience.</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 302</p> <p>1 Q But you don't know specifically.</p> <p>2 A No. I wouldn't -- I would have no</p> <p>3 knowledge of their timecards.</p> <p>4 Q And you've never spoken to anyone at FDA</p> <p>5 concerning their interaction with Ethicon or review of</p> <p>6 the 510-K involving Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>7 A Not to my knowledge, as I stated earlier.</p> <p>8 Q And it would be inappropriate for you to</p> <p>9 actually, if you had knowledge, to actually testify</p> <p>10 regarding it. Correct?</p> <p>11 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>12 A No, I wouldn't say that would be the case.</p> <p>13 Q Why not?</p> <p>14 A If what I'm basing my opinions are -- are</p> <p>15 the records before me provided by counsel through</p> <p>16 discovery or whatever, I can opine all day on those</p> <p>17 things.</p> <p>18 Q You gave an opinion that the total</p> <p>19 processing time for the Prolift 510-K was 446 days</p> <p>20 when the average is 109 days. Correct?</p> <p>21 A Yes.</p> <p>22 Q You don't know whether anybody just put</p> <p>23 aside the entire project for months on end, do you?</p> <p>24 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>25 A Well, in my experience in OD, which is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 304</p> <p>1 number of hours they spent on it, I wouldn't know the</p> <p>2 specific number of hours. I know in the review</p> <p>3 process, when you pick up a 510-K, you try to stick</p> <p>4 with it until you're done with it as far as the -- the</p> <p>5 review process. You try not to divert your attention</p> <p>6 until you've completed that review.</p> <p>7 So you can kind of -- when something was</p> <p>8 submitted, time it out to when Dr. Dang responded,</p> <p>9 submission, response. During -- when the company is</p> <p>10 doing their thing, Dr. Dang may have picked something</p> <p>11 else up to fill his time. You know, that happens,</p> <p>12 that's the way it works. But while he was working on</p> <p>13 it, submission to response, he was probably working on</p> <p>14 it.</p> <p>15 Q But you don't know that, do you,</p> <p>16 specifically?</p> <p>17 A Well, I do know that after 37 years of</p> <p>18 experience at FDA and how people do the 510-K reviews.</p> <p>19 Q How long was Dr. Dang's -- how much</p> <p>20 vacation did he take during that year?</p> <p>21 A I don't -- I wouldn't know.</p> <p>22 Q Do you know if he was on medical leave?</p> <p>23 A I wouldn't know that.</p> <p>24 Q Do you know if he went to Asia for three</p> <p>25 weeks?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 303</p> <p>1 considerable, managing 510-K reviews, looking at the</p> <p>2 letters, the thoroughness of the letters, the</p> <p>3 meetings, the -- there was a considerable amount of</p> <p>4 time.</p> <p>5 So, again, how much time, specifically how</p> <p>6 many hours, I couldn't tell. I can tell that it's a</p> <p>7 considerable amount of time.</p> <p>8 Q All right. Do you know whether or not it</p> <p>9 could have been done in 100 days?</p> <p>10 A Total time of review from submission to --</p> <p>11 Q Sure.</p> <p>12 A -- final decision?</p> <p>13 Q Sure. If they wanted to put enough people</p> <p>14 on it.</p> <p>15 MR. GAGE: Objection.</p> <p>16 A Well, that means that the company has to</p> <p>17 respond quickly, too. The company has to provide a</p> <p>18 response in a timely way, too.</p> <p>19 Q My point is, you don't know in the 446 days</p> <p>20 what specific days they were working on the 510-K at</p> <p>21 FDA, what days they weren't working on it, how many</p> <p>22 hours they put in, and how many people actually worked</p> <p>23 on it. Correct?</p> <p>24 A Well, Dr. Dang, Dr. Corrado, Dr. Krause, I</p> <p>25 mean, those are people who would work on it. The</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 305</p> <p>1 A I wouldn't know that.</p> <p>2 Q Specifically you don't know what was done</p> <p>3 on a daily basis by anyone in the 510-K review at FDA</p> <p>4 for Prolift. Correct?</p> <p>5 A Not specifically in this instance. But as</p> <p>6 a general course of how 510-K reviews, I can -- I can</p> <p>7 provide you with probability that they were focused on</p> <p>8 it.</p> <p>9 Q You don't know specifically; you're</p> <p>10 speculating. Isn't that correct?</p> <p>11 A Based upon 37 years of experience, is that</p> <p>12 speculation? I don't know. You tell me.</p> <p>13 Q Okay. Let me just see what we've got. You</p> <p>14 may be done for today, but let's just look.</p> <p>15 MR. MAZIE: Okay. We can break here until</p> <p>16 tomorrow.</p> <p>17 VIDEO SPECIALIST: The time now is 5:37 --</p> <p>18 5:38, excuse me. We are going off the record. This</p> <p>19 is the end of Disk Number 5.</p> <p>20 MR. GAGE: David, you had asked</p> <p>21 Mr. Ulatowski about the amount of money he had earned</p> <p>22 to date, and I can't remember what he told you. But</p> <p>23 we sent some e-mails around, and it looks like his</p> <p>24 last invoice was dated 11/1/2012. And when you</p> <p>25 include that invoice, the total amount that he has</p>

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 306</p> <p>1 billed to the litigation that he's being deposed in 2 today was \$93,362.50. 3 MR. MAZIE: Okay. 4 (Signature having been not waived, the 5 deposition of TIMOTHY A. ULATOWSKI, M.S., was adjourned at 6 5:39 p.m.) 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 308</p> <p style="text-align: center;">INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS</p> <p>1 2 3 Please read your deposition 4 over carefully and make any necessary 5 corrections. You should state the reason 6 in the appropriate space on the errata 7 sheet for any corrections that are made. 8 After doing so, please sign 9 the errata sheet and date it. It will be 10 attached to your deposition. 11 It is imperative that you 12 return the original errata sheet to the 13 deposing attorney within thirty (30) days 14 of receipt of the deposition transcript 15 by you. If you fail to do so, the 16 deposition transcript may be deemed to be 17 accurate and may be used in court. 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>																																																																					
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 307</p> <p>1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC 2 I, Debra Ann Whitehead, the officer before whom the 3 foregoing proceedings were taken, do hereby certify 4 that the foregoing transcript is a true and correct 5 record of the proceedings; that said proceedings were 6 taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to 7 typewriting under my supervision; and that I am 8 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any 9 of the parties to this case and have no interest, 10 financial or otherwise, in its outcome. 11 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and 12 affixed my notarial seal this 7th day of December, 13 2012. 14 15 My commission expires: 16 September 14, 2013 17 18 19 20 21 22 ----- 23 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE 24 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 25</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 309</p> <p style="text-align: center;">----- E R R A T A -----</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">PAGE</th> <th style="text-align: left;">LINE</th> <th style="text-align: left;">CHANGE</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>4</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>_____</td><td>_____</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>REASON: _____</td><td>_____</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	PAGE	LINE	CHANGE	4	_____	_____	5	REASON: _____	_____	6	_____	_____	7	REASON: _____	_____	8	_____	_____	9	REASON: _____	_____	10	_____	_____	11	REASON: _____	_____	12	_____	_____	13	REASON: _____	_____	14	_____	_____	15	REASON: _____	_____	16	_____	_____	17	REASON: _____	_____	18	_____	_____	19	REASON: _____	_____	20	_____	_____	21	REASON: _____	_____	22	_____	_____	23	REASON: _____	_____	24	_____	_____	25	REASON: _____	_____
PAGE	LINE	CHANGE																																																																				
4	_____	_____																																																																				
5	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
6	_____	_____																																																																				
7	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
8	_____	_____																																																																				
9	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
10	_____	_____																																																																				
11	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
12	_____	_____																																																																				
13	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
14	_____	_____																																																																				
15	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
16	_____	_____																																																																				
17	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
18	_____	_____																																																																				
19	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
20	_____	_____																																																																				
21	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
22	_____	_____																																																																				
23	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				
24	_____	_____																																																																				
25	REASON: _____	_____																																																																				

Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only

Page 310

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT

I, _____, do
 hereby certify that I have read the
 foregoing pages, and that the same
 is a correct transcription of the answers
 given by me to the questions therein
 propounded, except for the corrections or
 changes in form or substance, if any,
 noted in the attached Errata Sheet.

 TIMOTHY A. ULATOWSKI, M.S. DATE

Subscribed and sworn
 to before me this
 ____ day of _____, 20____.

My commission expires: _____

 Notary Public

Page 311

LAWYER'S NOTES

PAGE LINE

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

79 (Pages 310 to 311)